

VOLUME 1

CONTENTS

Chronological Tables of Proclamations, Ordinances, Acts and Applied Acts

Index

Chapter 1. Constitution of Zambia Act

CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF PROCLAMATIONS, ORDINANCES, ACTS AND APPLIED ACTS

PART I: CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES OF
PROCLAMATIONS,
ORDINANCES,
ACTS AND APPLIED ACTS

SHOWING HOW DISPOSED OF IN REVISED EDITION

| Year and No. | Subject-matter | Remarks |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1911 | PROCLAMATIONS | |
| 1 | Date of Commencement of Order in Council, 1911 | Spent |
| 2 | Abolishing previous courts, etc. | Had its effect |
| 3 | Validating certain marriages | Omitted |
| 1912 | | |
| 1 | Credit Sales to Natives | Repealed by 40 of 1961 |
| 2 | Railway Refreshment Catering | Repealed by 15 of 1916 |
| 3 | Angora Goats and Ostrich Export | Repealed by 17 of 1965 |
| 4 | Prisoners Removal (Southern Rhodesia) | Repealed by Federal Act 9 of 1955 |

| | | |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 5 | Mining. | Repealed by 13 of 1958 |
| 6 | N.W.R. and N.E.R. Deeds Registry, Amendment | Repealed by 15 of 1914 |
| 7 | Cinematograph Control | Repealed by 54 of 1929 |
| 8 | Status of Legal Adviser | Had its effect |
| 9 | Collective Punishment | Repealed by 15 of 1962 |
| 10 | Defining Gazette | Had its effect |
| 11 | Application of Copyright Act, 1911 | Had its effect |
| 12 | Registration and Control of Dogs | Repealed by 17 of 1929 |
| 13 | Collective Punishment (Amendment). | Repealed by 6 of 1913 |
| 14 | Prisons. | Repealed by 1 of 1947 |
| 15 | Bushman Relics | Repealed by 5 of 1930 |
| 16 | Gold Trade | Cap. 685 |
| 17 | Police | Repealed by 16 of 1926 |
| 18 | Master and Servants | Repealed by 56 of 1929 |
| 19 | Customs | Repealed by 38 of 1914 |
| 20 | Customs Management. | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| 21 | Retroactive Duties | Repealed by 12 of 1925 |
| 1913 | | |
| 1 | High Court | Repealed by 18 of 1933 |
| 2 | Magistrates' Courts | Repealed by 36 of 1933 |
| 3 | Native Commissioners | Repealed by 21 of 1929 |
| 4 | Application of Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881 | Had its effect |
| 5 | Customs | Repealed by 38 of 1914 |

| | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 6 | Collective Punishment (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1962 |
| 7 | Cattle Purchase and Export | Repealed by 8 of 1963 |
| 8 | Cattle Diseases | Repealed by 8 of 1961 |
| 9 | Importation of Plants | Repealed by 16 of 1931 |
| 10 | Master and Servants (Amendment) | Repealed by 56 of 1929 |
| 11 | Village Management | Repealed by 53 of 1929 |
| 12 | Brands | Cap. 244 |
| 13 | Epidemic and Contagious Diseases | Repealed by 12 of 1930 |
| 14 | Public Holidays | Repealed by 14 of 1964 |
| 15 | High Court (Amendment) | Repealed by 18 of 1933 |
| 1914 | | |
| 1 | Authentication of Documents | Cap. 75 |
| 2 | Births and Deaths Registration | Cap. 51 |
| 3 | Fugitive Criminals Surrender | Repealed by Cap. 94 |
| 4 | Cotton | Cap. 227 |
| 5 | Witchcraft | Cap. 90 |
| 6 | British Probates | Repealed by 22 of 1936 |
| 7 | Copyright | Repealed by 14 of 1918 |
| 8 | Copyright. Infringement and Penalties | Repealed by 14 of 1965 |
| 9 | Native Tax | Repealed by 5 of 1928 |
| 10 | Official Secrets | Repealed by 12 of 1967 |
| Year and No. | Subject-matter | Remarks |
| 1914 | PROCLAMATIONS- <i>continued</i> | |
| 11 | Co-operative Societies | Repealed by 4 of |

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|------------------------|
| | .. | | | | | | | 1948 |
| 12 | Exportation of Foodstuffs | .. | .. | .. | .. | | | Repealed by 9 of 1919 |
| | .. | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Exportation of Warlike Stores | .. | .. | .. | .. | | | Repealed by 10 of 1919 |
| | .. | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Police on Active Service | .. | .. | .. | .. | | | Repealed by 3 of 1919 |
| | .. | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lands and Deeds Registry | .. | .. | .. | .. | | | Cap. 185 |
| | .. | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Telegraphs | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 19 of 1929 |
| 17 | Opening of Postal Packets | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 12 of 1920 |
| | .. | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Sale of Rifles | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 36 of 1929 |
| 19 | Magistrates' Courts | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 36 of 1933 |
| | .. | | | | | | | |
| 20 | High Court | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 18 of 1933 |
| 21 | Criminal Evidence | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 23 of 1933 |
| | .. | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Native Beer | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 11 of 1930 |
| 23 | Volunteer Force | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 67 of 1953 |
| | .. | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Railway Bridges' Protection | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| | .. | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Customs (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 38 of 1914 |
| | .. | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Excise | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 17 of 1925 |
| 27 | Cigarettes Excise and Surtax | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 19 of 1931 |
| | .. | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Preferential Claims in Bankruptcy | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 83 |
| | .. | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Trading with the Enemy | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 3 of 1926 |
| | .. | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Interpretation | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 55 of 1929 |
| 31 | Rubber | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 17 of 1965 |
| 32 | Telegraph Lines | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 5 of 1916 |
| | .. | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Plumage Bird | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 23 of 1915 |
| 34 | Dissemination of News | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 9 of |

| | | | | | | | |
|------|----------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|--|------------------------------------|
| | .. | | | | | | 1922 |
| 35 | Exportation of Articles | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 8 of 1915 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 36 | Telegraphs | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 19 of 1929 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 37 | Volunteers on Active Service | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 4 of 1916 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 38 | Customs | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 12 of 1925 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 39 | Customs Management (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 40 | Beer and Matches Excise | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 13 of 1950 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 1915 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Trading with the Enemy (Extension) | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 3 of 1926 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 2 | High Court (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 18 of 1933 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Order in Council (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Spent |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Finger-prints | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 1 of 1947 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Box System | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Omitted |
| 6 | Interpretation (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 55 of 1929 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Epidemic and Contagious Diseases (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 12 of 1930 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Prohibited Exports | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 13 of 1916 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Trading with the Enemy (Extension) | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 3 of 1926 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Magistrates' Courts (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 36 of 1933 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Native Commissioners (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 21 of 1929 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Punishments | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 42 of 1930 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 12 of 1925 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Prohibited Exports (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 13 of 1916 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Immigrants Regulation | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by Federal Act 37 of 1954 |
| | .. | | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|------|----------------------------------------------|----|----|------------------------------------|
| 16 | Northern Rhodesia Police (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 16 of 1926 |
| 17 | Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 3 of 1926 |
| 18 | Prohibited Exports (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 13 of 1916 |
| 19 | Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 3 of 1926 |
| 20 | British and Belgian Military Forces | .. | .. | Spent |
| 21 | Cattle Diseases (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 8 of 1961 |
| 22 | Registration and Control of Dogs (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 17 of 1929 |
| 23 | Plumage Birds | .. | .. | Cap. 203 |
| 24 | Mining (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 13 of 1958 |
| 1916 | | | | |
| 1 | Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 3 of 1926 |
| 2 | Punishments (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 42 of 1930 |
| 3 | Magistrates' Courts (Assessors) | .. | .. | Repealed by 36 of 1933 |
| 4 | Repeal of 37 of 1914 | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 5 | Tanganyika District Public Safety | .. | .. | Repealed by 8 of 1920 |
| 6 | Immigrants Regulation (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 37 of 1954 |

Year and No.

Subject-matter

Remarks

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|----|----|------------------------|--|
| 1916 | PROCLAMATIONS- <i>continued</i> | | | | |
| 7 | Northern Rhodesia Police (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 16 of 1926 | |
| 8 | Administration of Natives | .. | .. | Repealed by 32 of 1929 | |
| 9 | Native Grain Trading | .. | .. | Repealed by 47 of 1940 | |
| 10 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 12 of 1925 | |
| 11 | Agricultural Statistics | .. | .. | Cap. 229 | |

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 12 | Public Roads | Repealed by 15 of 1927 |
| 13 | Exportation Restriction | Repealed by 16 of 1920 |
| 14 | Justices of the Peace | Repealed by 25 of 1933 |
| 15 | Liquor Licensing | Repealed by 1 of 1959 |
| 16 | Enemy Property and Trade Regulation | Repealed by 3 of 1926 |
| 1917 | | |
| 1 | Native Labour and Recruiting. | Repealed by 56 of 1929 |
| 2 | Village Management (Amendment) | Repealed by 14 of 1921 |
| 3 | Validation of Marriages | Omitted |
| 4 | Sales in Execution Protection | Repealed by 18 of 1933 |
| 5 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | Repealed by 12 of 1925 |
| 6 | Enemy Claims and Property | Repealed by 12 of 1923 |
| 7 | War Postage | Repealed by 13 of 1920 |
| 8 | Native Labour and Recruiting (Amendment) | Repealed by 56 of 1929 |
| 9 | War Pensions | Omitted |
| 10 | Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) | Repealed by 3 of 1926 |
| 1918 | | |
| 1 | Co-operative Societies (Amendment). | Repealed by 4 of 1948 |
| 2 | Public Roads (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1927 |
| 3 | Native Schools | Repealed by 28 of 1921 |
| 4 | Post Office | Repealed by 18 of 1929 |
| 5 | Public Peace Preservation | Repealed by 2 of 1925 |
| 6 | Census. | Repealed by 73 of 1965 |
| 7 | Larceny of Growing Crops | Repealed by 42 of |

| | | | | | | | |
|------|----------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|-------------------|
| | .. | | | | | | 1930 |
| 8 | Repeal of Obsolete Laws | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Had its effect |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Volunteer Force (Amendment | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 67 of |
|  | .. .. |  |  |  |  |  | 1953 |
| 10 | Marriage | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 50 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Enemy Property (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 3 of |
| | .. | | | | | | 1926 |
| 12 | Native Tax (Amendment | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 5 of |
| | .. | | | | | | 1928 |
| 13 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 12 of |
| | .. | | | | | | 1925 |
| 14 | Copyright (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 14 of |
| | .. | | | | | | 1965 |
| 15 | Fugitive Offenders | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Interpretation (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 55 of |
| | .. | | | | | | 1929 |
| 1919 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Native Labour and Recruiting (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 56 of |
| | .. | | | | | | 1929 |
| 2 | Operation of Laws (Luangwa District) | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Had its effect |
| | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Police on Active Service, Repeal | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Had its effect |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Lunacy.. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 23 of |
| | .. | | | | | | 1927 |
| 5 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 12 of |
| | .. | | | | | | 1925 |
| 6 | Administration of Natives (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 32 of |
|  | .. .. |  |  |  |  |  | 1929 |
| 7 | War Indemnity | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Former Enemy Aliens.. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| 9 | Exportation Restrictions (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 16 of |
|  | .. .. |  |  |  |  |  | 1920 |
| 10 | Exportation Restrictions (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Had its effect |
| | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Native Drugs | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 10 of |
| | .. | | | | | | 1923 |
| 12 | Legal Practitioners (Fees on Admission) | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 18 of |
| | .. | | | | | | 1933 |
| 13 | Width of Tyres | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 37 of |
| | .. | | | | | | 1958 |

| | | |
|----|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 14 | Unauthorised Wearing of Uniforms | Repealed by 42 of 1930 |
| 15 | Magistrates' Courts (Amendment) | Repealed by 36 of 1933 |
| 16 | Trading with the Enemy (No. 1 Amendment) | Repealed by 3 of 1926 |
| 17 | Trading with the Enemy (No. 2 Amendment) | Repealed by 3 of 1926 |
| 18 | Trading with the Enemy (No. 3 Amendment) | Repealed by 3 of 1926 |

1920

| | | |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | War Indemnity (Amendment).. .. . | Had its effect |
| 2 | Public Pounds and Trespass | Cap. 253 |
| 3 | Licence and Stamp | Repealed by 2 of 1961 |
| 4 | Dyes and Dyestuffs | Repealed by 16 of 1920 |

Year and No.

Subject-matter

Remarks

1920

PROCLAMATIONS-*continued*

| | | |
|----|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 5 | Land Surveyors | Repealed by 23 of 1945 |
| 6 | Cattle Export and Purchase (Amendment) | Repealed by 8 of 1963 |
| 7 | Treaty of Peace Order | Had its effect |
| 8 | Tanganyika District Public Safety | Had its effect |
| 9 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) | Repealed by 12 of 1925 |
| 10 | Epidemic and Contagious Diseases (Amendment) | Repealed by 12 of 1930 |
| 11 | Medical Practitioners and Dentists | Repealed by 13 of 1930 |
| 12 | Opening of Postal Packets | Repealed by Federal Act 20 of 1954 |
| 13 | Postage | Repealed by 11 of 1924 |
| 14 | Herbage Preservation | Repealed by 14 of 1939 |

| | | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 15 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 12 of 1925 |
| 16 | Exportation and Imporation Restriction | .. | .. | Spent | |
| 17 | Standard Coinage, Weights and Measures | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 5 of 1954 | |
| 18 | Alien Natives Registration | .. | .. | Repealed by 19 of 1964 | |
| 19 | Civil Service | .. | .. | Omitted | |
| 20 | Prevention of Cruelty to Animals | .. | .. | Cap. 245 | |
| 1921 | | | | | |
| 1 | Treaty of Peace (Amendment) | .. | .. | Had its effect | |
| 2 | Native Tax Amendment | .. | .. | Repealed by 5 of 1928 | |
| 3 | Former Enemy Aliens (Amendment) | .. | .. | Spent | |
| 4 | Income Tax | .. | .. | Repealed by 18 of 1926 | |
| 5 | Treaty of Peace (Austria) | .. | .. | Had its effect | |
| 6 | Treaty of Peace (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | Had its effect | |
| 7 | Treaty of Peace (Bulgaria) | .. | .. | Had its effect | |
| 8 | Enemy Property and Trade Regulation | .. | .. | Repealed by 3 of 1926 | |
| 9 | Termination of War Definition | .. | .. | Had its effect | |
| 10 | Licence and Stamp (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 2 of 1961 | |
| 11 | Former Enemy Aliens (Amendment) | .. | .. | Spent | |
| 12 | Medical Practitioners and Dentists (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 13 of 1930 | |
| 13 | Income Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 13 of 1926 | |
| 14 | Village Management (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 53 of 1929 | |
| 15 | Food Destruction | .. | .. | Repealed by 12 of 1930 | |
| 16 | Reformatories and Juvenile Offenders Removal | .. | .. | Repealed by 41 of 1933 | |

| | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 17 | War Indemnity (Amendment) | Had its effect |
| 18 | Companies | Repealed and Replaced by Cap. 388 |
| 19 | Victoria Memorial Institute | Repealed by 5 of 1952 |
| 20 | Maintenance Orders (Enforcement) | Cap. 56 |
| 21 | Poisons | Repealed by 38 of 1940 |
| 22 | Treaty of Peace (Austria) (Amendment) | Had its effect |
| 23 | Treaty of Peace (Bulgaria) (Amendment) | Had its effect |
| 24 | Civil Service (Amendment) | Omitted |
| 25 | Northern Rhodesia Police (Amendment) | Repealed by 16 of 1926 |
| 26 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | Repealed by 12 of 1925 |
| 27 | Patents | Repealed by Federal Act 13 of 1957 |
| 28 | Native Schools | Repealed by 29 of 1927 |
| 1922 | | |
| 1 | Treaty of Peace (Hungary) | Had its effect |
| 2 | Enemy Property (Custodian Direction) | Repealed by 3 of 1926 |
| 3 | Lands and Arbitration Clauses | Repealed by 59 of 1929 |
| 4 | Regulation of Railways | Repealed by 54 of 1970 |
| 5 | Rhodesia Railways | Cap. 458 |
| 6 | Mashonaland Railway Company | Cap. 459 |
| 7 | Rhodesia-Katanga Junction Railway Company | Omitted |
| 8 | Reciprocal Enforcement of Judgments | Repealed by 12 of 1959 |
| 9 | Repealing 34 of 1914 | Had its effect |
| 10 | Treaties of Peace (Amendment) | Had its effect |

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|------------------------------------|
| 11 | Treaties of Peace (Further Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 12 | Former Enemy Aliens (Continuance) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| 13 | Angora Goats and Ostrich (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 17 of 1965 |
| 14 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 12 of 1925 |
| 15 | Northern Rhodesia Police (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 16 of 1926 |
| Year and No. | Subject-matter | | | | | Remarks |
| 1922 | PROCLAMATIONS- <i>continued</i> | | | | | |
| 16 | Survey Beacons | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 23 of 1945 |
| 17 | Patents (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 13 of 1957 |
| 18 | Income Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 18 of 1926 |
| 19 | Official Secrets (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 12 of 1967 |
| 20 | Magistrates' Courts (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 36 of 1933 |
| 21 | Firearms Restriction (Natives) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 36 of 1929 |
| 1923 | | | | | | |
| 1 | Alien Natives Registration (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 19 of 1964 |
| 2 | Official Secrets (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 12 of 1967 |
| 3 | Income Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 18 of 1926 |
| 4 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 12 of 1925 |
| 5 | War Memorials | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 28 of 1967 |
| 6 | Licence and Stamp (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 19 of 1925 |
| 7 | Repealing N.W.R. Proclamation 6 of 1908 | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |

| | | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-------------------------|
| 8 | Interpretation (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 55 of 1929 |
| 9 | Imperial Acts Extension | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 10 |
| 10 | Opium and Habit-Forming Drugs | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 17 of 1926 |
| 11 | Treaties of Peace (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 12 | Repeal of 6 of 1917. . . . | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 13 | Income Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 18 of 1926 |
| 14 | Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |

1924

| | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----|----|----|----|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Gold and Silver Exportation | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 27 of 1954 |
|---|-----------------------------|----|----|----|----|------------------------------------|

ORDINANCES

| | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Appropriation | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 2 | Vehicles and Roads | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1927 |
| 3 | Public Roads (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1927 |
| 4 | Imperial Acts Extension | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 10 |
| 5 | Judicial Inquiry | .. | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| 6 | Patents (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 13 of 1957 |
| 7 | Cotton | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 227 |
| 8 | Income Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 18 of 1926 |
| 9 | Northern Rhodesia Police (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 16 of 1926 |
| 10 | Licence and Stamp (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 2 of 1961 |
| 11 | Post Office | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 18 of 1929 |
| 12 | Magistrates' Courts (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 36 of 1933 |
| 13 | Inyorka Tobacco Export | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 52 of 1929 |

| | | |
|------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 14 | Mining (Amendment) | Repealed by 13 of 1958 |
| 15 | Public Servants' Agreements | Omitted |
| 16 | Matrimonial Causes | Repealed by 32 of 1938 |
| 1925 | | |
| 1 | Lands and Deeds Registry (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 185 |
| 2 | Punishments (Amendment) | Repealed by 42 of 1930 |
| 3 | Native Tax (Amendment) | Repealed by 5 of 1928 |
| 4 | Immigration Regulation (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 37 of 1954 |
| 5 | Civil Service | Disallowed |
| 6 | Village Management (Amendment) | Repealed by 53 of 1929 |
| 7 | Cattle Diseases (Amendment) | Repealed by 8 of 1961 |
| 8 | Income Tax (Amendment) | Repealed by 18 of 1926 |
| 9 | Northern Rhodesia Police (Amendment) | Repealed by 16 of 1926 |
| 10 | Master and Servants (Amendment) | Repealed by 56 of 1929 |
| 11 | Prisons (Amendment) | Repealed by 1 of 1947 |
| 12 | Customs and Excise Duties | Repealed by 18 of 1931 |
| 13 | Licence and Stamp (Amendment) | Repealed by 2 of 1961 |
| 14 | Public Servants' Agreements (Amendment) | Omitted |
| 15 | Trade Marks | Repealed by Federal Act 14 of 1957 |

Year and No.

Subject-matter

Remarks

1925 ORDINANCES-continued

| | | |
|----|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 16 | Patents (Amendment) | Repealed by |
|----|-----------------------------|-------------|

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | Federal Act 13 of 1957 |
| 17 | Distillation of Spirits | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| 18 | Barotse Fund | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 27 of 1936 |
| 19 | Game | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 47 of 1941 |
| 20 | Administrator-General | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 58 |
| 21 | Forests | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 46 of 1941 |
| 22 | Post Office Savings Bank | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 6 of 1936 |
| 23 | Appropriation | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 24 | Pigs | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 246 |
| 25 | Legislative Council | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 36 of 1958 |
| 26 | Companies (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 388 |
| 1926 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Appropriation | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 2 | Extradition and Fugitive Offenders (S.W. Africa) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 162 |
| 3 | Former Enemy Subjects (Disabilities Removal) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 4 | Licence and Stamp (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 2 of 1961 |
| 5 | Lands and Deeds Registry (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 185 |
| 6 | Deceased Brother's Widow's Marriage | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 57 |
| 7 | Post Office Savings Bank (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 6 of 1936 |
| 8 | Criminal Law (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 42 of 1930 |
| 9 | Medical Practitioners and Dentists (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 13 of 1930 |
| 10 | Administrator-General's (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 58 |
| 11 | Maize (Local Option) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 34 of 1963 |
| 12 | Civil Service | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Omitted |
| 13 | Magistrates' Courts (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 36 of |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|------------------------------------|
| | .. | | | | | | | Federal Act 16 of 1954 |
| 13 | Appropriation | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 14 | Motor Traffic | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 24 of 1941 |
| 15 | Roads and Vehicles | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 20 of 1965 |
| 16 | Municipal Corporations | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 17 | Telegraphs (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 19 of 1929 |
| 18 | Maize (Local Option) (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 34 of 1963 |
| 19 | Income Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1954 |
| 20 | Native Beer (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 11 of 1930 |
| 21 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 18 of 1931 |
| 22 | Barotse Fund (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 27 of 1936 |
| Year and No. | Subject-matter | | | | | | | Remarks |
| 1927 | ORDINANCES- <i>continued</i> | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Lunacy | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 21 of 1949 |
| 24 | Appropriation | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 25 | Appropriation No. 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 26 | European Officers' Pensions (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 25 of 1929 |
| 27 | Nkana Branch Railway | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 457 |
| 28 | Victoria Falls Reserve | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 36 of 1947 |
| 29 | Native Schools (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 12 of 1939 |
| 1928 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Commissions of Inquiry | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 45 of 1967 |
| 2 | Promissory Oaths | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 63 of |

| | | |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 17 | Dogs | Cap. 247 |
| 18 | Post Office | Repealed by Federal Act 20 of 1954 |
| 19 | Telegraphs | Repealed by Federal Act 20 of 1954 |
| 20 | Public Officers (Change of Titles) | Cap. 267 |
| 21 | Native Commissioners' Courts | Repealed by 36 of 1933 |
| 22 | Magistrates' Courts (Amendment) | Repealed by 36 of 1933 |
| 23 | High Court (Amendment) | Repealed by 18 of 1933 |
| 24 | Mufulira-Mokambo Railway | Cap. 461 |
| 25 | European Officers' Pensions (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 266 |
| 26 | Widows' Pensions (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 401 |
| 27 | Appropriation | Had its effect |
| 28 | Radiotelegraph | Repealed by Federal Act 32 of 1957 |
| 29 | Rhodesia-Katanga Junction Railway (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 459 |
| 30 | Legal Practitioners | Repealed by 18 of 1933 |
| 31 | Widows and Orphans Pension | Cap. 279 |
| 32 | Native Authority | Repealed by 9 of 1936 |
| 33 | Native Courts | Repealed by 10 of 1936 |
| 34 | District Messengers | Repealed by 48 of 1960 |
| 35 | Vagrancy | Repealed by 13 of 1933 |
| 36 | Arms and Ammunition | Repealed by 24 of 1965 |
| 37 | Legislative Council (Amendment) | Repealed by 36 of 1958 |
| 38 | Treasury Bills | Cap. 348 |
| 39 | Maintenance Orders (Amendment) | Incorporated in |

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| | .. | | | | | Cap. 56 |
| 40 | Legitimacy | | | | | Cap. 52 |
| 41 | Explosives | | | | | Cap. 115 |
| 42 | Tanganyika Victoria Memorial Institute .. | | | | | Cap. 176 |
| | | | | | | |
| 43 | Nchanga Extension Railway | | | | | Omitted |
| | .. | | | | | |
| Year and No. | Subject-matter | | | | | Remarks |
| 1929 | ORDINANCES- <i>continued</i> | | | | | |
| 44 | Magistrates' Courts (Amendment) | | | | | Repealed by 36 of 1933 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 45 | Post Office Savings Bank (Amendment) .. | | | | | Repealed by 6 of 1936 |
| | | | | | | |
| 46 | Widows and Orphans Pension (Amendment).. | | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 279 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 47 | European Officers' Pensions (Amendment) .. | | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 266 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 48 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) .. | | | | | Repealed by 18 of 1931 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 49 | District Messengers (Amendment) | | | | | Repealed by 48 of 1960 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 50 | Registration of Natives | | | | | Repealed by 20 of 1963 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 51 | Native Tax (Amendment) | | | | | Repealed by 36 of 1938 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 52 | Inyorka Tobacco | | | | | Had its effect |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 53 | Townships | | | | | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 54 | Theatres and Cinematograph | | | | | Cap. 158 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 55 | Interpretation | | | | | Repealed by 30 of 1963 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 56 | Employment of Natives | | | | | Repealed by 57 of 1965 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 57 | Natives on Private Estates | | | | | Repealed by 15 of 1939 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 58 | Appropriation | | | | | Had its effect |
| 59 | Public Lands Acquisition | | | | | Repealed by 2 of 1970 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 60 | Town Planning | | | | | Repealed by 32 of 1961 |
| | .. | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | 1945 |
| 24 | Trades Licensing | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 45 of 1947 |
| 25 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 18 of 1931 |
| 26 | Beer and Matches Excise (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 13 of 1950 |
| 27 | Marriage (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 50 |
| 28 | Petroleum | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 435 |
| 29 | Post Office (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 20 of 1954 |
| 30 | Medical Practitioners and Dentists (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 58 of 1965 |
| 31 | Vagrancy (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 13 of 1933 |
| 32 | Co-operative Societies (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| 33 | Mining (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 13 of 1958 |
| 34 | Public Health (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 295 |
| 35 | Registration of Mining Titles (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 14 of 1962 |
| 36 | Widows and Orphans Pensions (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 279 |
| 37 | Nursing Sisters (Retiring Allowances) (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Cap. 300 |
| 38 | Supplementary Appropriation | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 39 | Lunacy (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 21 of 1949 |
| 40 | Police Magistrates | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 36 of 1933 |
| 41 | Employment of Natives (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 57 of 1965 |
| 42 | Penal Code | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 87 |
| 1931 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Public Health (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 295 |

Year
and
No.

Subject-matter

Remarks

| | | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|------------------------------------------|
| 1931 | ORDINANCES- <i>continued</i> | | | | | | |
| 2 | Chastell Pension | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Boy Scouts and Girl Guides Associations | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 141 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Chambishi-Mufulira Branch Railway.. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Omitted |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 5 | Veterinary Surgeons (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 24 of 1961 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 6 | Companies (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Cap. 388 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 7 | Liquor Licensing (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 1 of 1959 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 8 | Registration of Mining Titles (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 14 of 1962 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 9 | Revised Edition of the Laws (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 31 of 1931 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 10 | Police Magistrates (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 36 of 1933 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Stamp Duty (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 2 of 1961 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 12 | Town Planning (Amendment).. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 32 of 1961 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Townships (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Income Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1954 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 15 | General Loan and Inscribed Stock | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 350 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Plant Pests and Diseases | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 11 of 1958 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Appropriation .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 18 | Customs and Excise Duties | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 19 | Cigarette Excise and Surtax | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Prisons (Amendment).. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 1 of 1947 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Loan | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 351 |
| 22 | Railways (Deviations).. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 456 |

| | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 23 | Bank Notes and Coinage | Repealed by Federal Act 5 of 1954 |
| 24 | Railways (Deviations) (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 456 |
| 25 | Plant Pests and Diseases (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 11 of 1958 |
| 26 | Registration of Mining Titles (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by 14 of 1962 |
| 27 | Municipal Corporations (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 28 | Penal Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 29 | Registration of Business Names | Cap. 389 |
| 30 | Explosives (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 115 |
| 31 | Revised Edition of the Laws (Supplemental) | Repealed by 19 of 1947 |
| 32 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| 33 | Northern Rhodesia Police (Amendment) | Repealed by 25 of 1937 |
| 34 | Quit Rent Redemption and Apportionment | Repealed by 20 of 1975 |
| 35 | European Officers' Pensions (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 266 |
| 36 | Trustee Investment in Northern Rhodesia Government Securities | Repealed by 54 of 1964 |
| 37 | Supplementary Appropriation. | Had its effect |
| 38 | Customs Management (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| 39 | Liquor Licensing (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by 1 of 1959 |
| 40 | Electric Light and Power | Repealed by Federal Act 8 of 1956 |
| 1932 | | |
| 1 | Revised Edition of the Laws (Amendment) | Had its effect |
| 2 | Trades Licensing (Amendment) | Repealed by 45 of |

| | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|------------------------------------|
| | .. | | | | | | 1947 |
| 3 | Licence and Stamp (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 2 of 1961 |
| 4 | Municipal Corporations (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 5 | Townships (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 6 | Customs Mngement (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| 7 | Bank Notes and Coinage (Supplementary) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 5 of 1954 |
| 8 | Weights and Measures | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 18 of 1959 |
| 9 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| 10 | Appropriation | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 11 | Mine Townships | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 12 | Entertainments Tax | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Spent |

Year and No.

Subject-matter

Remarks

| | | | | | | | |
|------|----------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|------------------------------------|
| 1932 | ORDINANCES- <i>continued</i> | | | | | | |
| 13 | Registration of Business Names (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 389 |
| 14 | Mufulira-Mokambo Railway (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 461 |
| 15 | Municipal Corporations (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 16 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| 17 | Widows and Orphans Pension (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 279 |
| 18 | Quit Rent Redemption and Apportionment (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Cap. 184 |
| 19 | Roads and Vehicles (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 20 of 1965 |
| 20 | Imperial Acts Extension (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in |

| | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 21 | Supplementary Appropriation. | Cap. 10 Had its effect |
| 22 | Licence and Stamp (Amendment) (No. 2) | Spent |
| 23 | Municipal Corporations (Amendment) (No. 3) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 24 | Widows and Orphans Pension (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 279 |
| 25 | Bank Notes and Coinage (Amendment) | Repealed by 24 of 1933 |
| 26 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) (No. 3) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| 27 | Minimum Wage | Repealed by 23 of 1948 |
| 28 | Non-Native Personal Tax | Spent |
| 29 | Trades Licensing (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by 45 of 1947 |
| 30 | Tax on Official Salaries | Repealed by 6 of 1943 |
| 31 | Income Tax (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1954 |
| 1933 | | |
| 1 | Explosives (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 115 |
| 2 | Workmens' Compensation (Amendment) | Repealed by 2 of 1944 |
| 3 | Arbitration | Cap. 40 |
| 4 | Companies (Amendment) | Repealed by Cap. 388 |
| 5 | Liquor Licensing (Amendment) | Repealed by 1 of 1959 |
| 6 | Immigration (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 37 of 1954 |
| 7 | Motor Traffic (Amendment) | Repealed by 24 of 1941 |
| 8 | Widows and Orphans Pension (Amendment). | Incorporated in Cap. 279 |
| 9 | Medical Practitioners and Dentists (Amendment) | Repealed by 58 of 1965 |
| 10 | Employment of Women, Young Persons and Children | Cap. 274 |

| | | |
|----|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 11 | Townships (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 12 | Appropriation | Had its effect |
| 13 | Repatriation | Repealed by Federal Act 37 of 1954 |
| 14 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| 15 | Emergency Tax | Spent |
| 16 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| 17 | Entertainments Tax (Amendment) | Repealed by 13 of 1934 |
| 18 | High Court | Repealed by 41 of 1960 |
| 19 | Mufulira-Mokambo Railway (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 461 |
| 20 | Roan Antelope Branch Railway (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 460 |
| 21 | Nkana-Nchanga Branch Railway (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 457 |
| 22 | Chambishi-Mufulira Branch Railway (Amendment) | Omitted |
| 23 | Criminal Procedure Code | Cap. 88 |
| 24 | Bank Notes and Coinage (Amendment) | Repealed by 12 of 1934 |
| 25 | Justices of the Peace | Repealed by 57 of 1964 |
| 26 | Penal Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 27 | Revised Edition of the Laws (Amendment) | Spent |
| 28 | Supplementary Appropriation. | Had its effect |
| 29 | Municipal Corporations (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 30 | Widows and Orphans Pension (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 279 |
| 31 | Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 28 of 1955 |

| | | |
|----|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 32 | Interpretation (Amendment) | Repealed by 30 of 1963 |
| 33 | Motor Traffic (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by 24 of 1941 |
| 34 | Legislative Council (Amendment) | Repealed by 36 of 1958 |
| 35 | Lunacy (Amendment) | Repealed by 21 of 1949 |
| 36 | Subordinate Courts | Cap. 28 |
| 37 | Trades Licensing (Amendment) | Repealed by 45 of 1947 |
| 38 | European Officers' Pensions (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 266 |
| 39 | Native Tax (Amendment) | Repealed by 36 of 1938 |
| 40 | Tax on Official Salaries (Amendment) | Repealed by 6 of 1943 |

Year and No.

Subject-matter

Remarks

1933 ORDINANCES-continued

| | | |
|----|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 41 | Juvenile Offenders | Repealed by 20 of 1953 |
| 42 | Barotse Fund (Amendment) | Repealed by 27 of 1936 |
| 43 | Appropriation (No. 2) | Had its effect |
| 44 | Northern Rhodesia Police | Repealed by 37 of 1941 |

1934

| | | |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Widows and Orphans Pension (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 279 |
| 2 | Registration of United Kingdom Patents, Designs and Trade Marks (Amendment) | Spent |
| 3 | Native Tax (Amendment) | Repealed by 36 of 1938 |
| 4 | Income Tax (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1954 |
| 5 | Licence and Stamp (Amendment) | Repealed by 2 of 1961 |
| 6 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of |

| | | | | | |
|------|----------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|------------------------------------|
| | | | | | 1955 |
| 7 | Legislative Council (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 36 of 1958 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 8 | Tanganyika Victoria Memorial Institute (Amendment) | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 176 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 9 | Public Health (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 295 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 10 | Supplementary Appropriation. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| | .. | | | | |
| 11 | Interpretation (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 30 of 1963 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 12 | Bank Notes and Coinage (Amendment) | | | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 5 of 1954 |
| | .. | .. | | | |
| 13 | Entertainments Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 13 of 1935 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 14 | Trades Licensing (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 45 of 1947 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 15 | Renaming of Provinces (Consequential Amendments) | | | | Had its effect |
| | .. | .. | | | |
| 16 | Appropriation | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 17 | Registration of United Kingdom Patents | | | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 13 of 1957 |
| | .. | .. | | | |
| 18 | Municipal Corporations (Amendment) | .. | .. | | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| | .. | .. | | | |
| 19 | Non-Native Personal Tax | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 37 of 1945 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 1935 | | | | | |
| 1 | Railways (Commission) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 25 of 1949 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 2 | Railways Transfer of Statutory Powers | .. | .. | | Cap. 462 |
| | .. | .. | | | |
| 3 | Legislative Council (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 36 of 1958 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 4 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) | .. | .. | | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 5 | Marriages (Validation) | .. | .. | .. | Omitted |
| | .. | | | | |
| 6 | Liquor Licensing (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 1 of 1959 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 7 | Supplementary Appropriation. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| | .. | | | | |
| 8 | Employment of Natives (Amendment) | .. | .. | | Repealed by 57 of |

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|  | .. .. | 1965 |
| 9 | Native Tax (Amendment) | Repealed by 36 of 1938 |
| 10 | Penal Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 11 | Hope Pension | Omitted |
| 12 | Liquor Licensing (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by 1 of 1959 |
| 13 | Entertainments Tax (Amendment) | Repealed by 19 of 1936 |
| 14 | Trades Licensing (Amendment) | Repealed by 45 of 1947 |
| 15 | Medical Practitioners and Dentists (Amendment) | Repealed by 58 of 1965 |
| 16 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| 17 | Customs Management (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| 18 | Revised Edition of the Laws (Amendment) | Repealed by 19 of 1947 |
| 19 | Municipal Corporations (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 20 | Maize Control | Repealed by 54 of 1957 |
| 21 | Licence and Stamp (Amendment) | Repealed by 2 of 1961 |
| 22 | Cattle Levy | Spent |
| 23 | Motor Traffic (Amendment) | Repealed by 24 of 1941 |
| 24 | Appropriation | Had its effect |
| 25 | Income Tax (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1954 |
| 26 | Non-Native Personal Tax (Amendment) | Repealed by 37 of 1945 |
| 1936 | | |
| 1 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| 2 | Revised Edition of the Laws (Annual Supplements) | Repealed by 19 of 1947 |

**Year
and
No.**

| | Subject-matter | Remarks |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1936 | ORDINANCES- <i>continued</i> | |
| 3 | Penal Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 4 | Northern Rhodesia Police (Amendment) | Repealed by 37 of 1941 |
| 5 | Licence and Stamp (Amendment) | Repealed by 2 of 1961 |
| 6 | Post Office Savings Bank | Repealed by Federal Act 29 of 1954 |
| 7 | Liquor Licensing (Amendment) | Repealed by 1 of 1959 |
| 8 | European Officers' Pensions (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 266 |
| 9 | Native Authority | Repealed by 69 of 1965 |
| 10 | Native Courts | Repealed by 14 of 1961 |
| 11 | Northern Rhodesia Police (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by 37 of 1941 |
| 12 | Townships (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 13 | Tobacco Marketing and Levy | Repealed by Federal Act 5 of 1955 |
| 14 | Railways (Commission) (Amendment) | Repealed by 8 of 1937 |
| 15 | Supplementary Appropriation. | Had its effect |
| 16 | Lunacy (Amendment) | Repealed by 21 of 1949 |
| 17 | Liquor Licensing (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by 1 of 1959 |
| 18 | Employment of Women, Young Persons and Children (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 274 |
| 19 | Entertainments Tax (Amendment) | Spent |
| 20 | Nursing Sisters (Retiring Allowances) (Amendment) | Repealed by Cap. 300 |
| 21 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| 22 | Probates (Resealing) | Cap. 61 |

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|------------------------------------------|
| 23 | Clubs' Registration (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 162 |
| 24 | Widows and Orphans Pension (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 279 |
| 25 | Barotse Native Authority | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 69 of 1965 |
| 26 | Barotse Native Courts | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 20 of 1966 |
| 27 | Barotse Fund (Repeal) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 28 | Subordinate Courts (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 28 |
| 29 | Appropriation | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 30 | Legislative Council (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 36 of 1958 |
| 1937 | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rhodes-Livingstone Institute | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 7 of 1961 |
| 2 | Patents (Southern Rhodesia) (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 13 of 1957 |
| 3 | United Kingdom Designs (Protection) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 12 of 1958 |
| 4 | Townships (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 5 | Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 76 |
| 6 | Maize Control (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 54 of 1957 |
| 7 | Revenue Stamps (Partial Abolition) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 8 | Railways (Commission) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 25 of 1949 |
| 9 | Public Health (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 295 |
| 10 | Municipal Corporations (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 11 | Marriage (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 50 |
| 12 | Imperial Acts Extension (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 10 |
| 13 | Cattle Marketing and Control | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1960 |
| 14 | Supplementary Appropriation | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |

| | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|------------------------------------|
| 15 | High Court (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 41 of 1960 |
| 16 | Subordinate Courts (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 28 |
| 17 | Justices of the Peace (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 57 of 1964 |
| 18 | Income Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1954 |
| 19 | Liquor Licensing (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 1 of 1959 |
| 20 | Importation of Butter | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 2 of 1959 |
| 21 | Markets | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 290 |
| 22 | Town Planning (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 32 of 1961 |
| 23 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| 24 | Legislative Council (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 36 of 1958 |
| 25 | Northern Rhodesia Regiment | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 23 of 1955 |
| 26 | Northern Rhodesia Regiment Reserve Forces | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 23 of 1955 |
| 27 | Shop Assistants | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 43 of 1968 |
| 28 | Penal Code (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |

Year and No.

Subject-matter

Remarks

| | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|------------------------------------|
| 1937 | ORDINANCES- <i>continued</i> | | | | | |
| 29 | Appropriation | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 30 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| 31 | Financial Officers (Change of Titles) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 32 | Interpretation (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 30 of 1963 |

| | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 33 | Insurance | Repealed by 10 of 1968 |
| 1938 | | |
| 1 | Maize Control (Amendment and Extension) | Repealed by 54 of 1957 |
| 2 | Registration of Business Names (Amendment) .. | Incorporated in Cap. 389 |
| 3 | Disposal of Records | Repealed by 23 of 1950 |
| 4 | Beer and Matches Excise (Amendment) | Repealed by 13 of 1950 |
| 5 | Northern Rhodesia Police (Amendment) .. | Repealed by 37 of 1941 |
| 6 | Northern Rhodesia Regiment (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 23 of 1955 |
| 7 | Public Holidays (Amendment) | Repealed by 14 of 1964 |
| 8 | Cattle Marketing and Control (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1960 |
| 9 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| 10 | Police (Property) | Repealed by 5 of 1953 |
| 11 | Money-lenders | Cap. 398 |
| 12 | Debtors | Cap. 77 |
| 13 | Juvenile Offenders (Amendment) | Repealed by 20 of 1953 |
| 14 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) .. | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| 15 | Penal Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 16 | Townships (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 17 | Mine Townships (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 18 | Importation of Butter (Amendment) | Repealed by 2 of 1959 |
| 19 | Supplementary Appropriation. | Had its effect |
| 20 | Northern Rhodesia Regiment European Reserve | Repealed by Federal Act 28 of |

| | | |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 21 | Cattle Marketing and Control (Amendment) (No. 2) | 1954 Repealed by 15 of 1960 |
| 22 | Appropriation | Had its effect |
| 23 | Radiotelegraph (Amendment). | Repealed by Federal Act 32 of 1957 |
| 24 | Explosives (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 115 |
| 25 | Interpretation (Amendment) | Repealed by 30 of 1963 |
| 26 | Non-Native Personal Tax (Amendment) | Repealed by 37 of 1945 |
| 27 | William Kenneth Hudson Pension | Omitted |
| 28 | Eire and Northern Ireland (Consequential Provisions) | Repealed by 30 of 1963 |
| 29 | Shop Assistants (Amendment) | Repealed by 43 of 1968 |
| 30 | Trades Licensing (Amendment) | Repealed by 45 of 1947 |
| 31 | Rhodes-Livingstone Institute (Amendment) | Repealed by 7 of 1961 |
| 32 | Imperial Acts Extension (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 10 |
| 33 | Imperial Acts Extension (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 10 |
| 34 | District Messengers (Amendment) | Repealed by 48 of 1960 |
| 35 | Rhodesian Court of Appeal | Expired |
| 36 | Native Tax | Repealed by 72 of 1963 |
| 37 | Customs Management (Amendment). | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| 38 | Public Health (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 295 |
| 39 | Northern Rhodesia Regiment (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by Federal Act 23 of 1955 |
| 40 | Employment of Women, Young Persons and Children (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 274 |
| 41 | Tobacco Marketing and Levy (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 5 of 1955 |

| | | |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 42 | Income Tax (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1954 |
| 43 | Notification of the Births of the Children of Africans | Repealed by 21 of 1973 |
| 44 | Commissioners for Oaths | Cap. 33 |
| 45 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| 46 | War Pensions (Amendment) | Omitted |
| 47 | Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) | Spent |
| 48 | Penal Code (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 49 | Municipal Corporations (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |

**Year
and
No.**

Subject-matter

Remarks

| | | |
|------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1938 | ORDINANCES- <i>continued</i> | |
| 50 | Tobacco (Sales by Auction) | Repealed by 4 of 1953 |
| 51 | Estate Duty | Repealed by 8 of 1996 |
| 52 | Inquests | Cap. 36 |
| 53 | Insurance (Amendment) | Repealed by 10 of 1968 |
| 1939 | | |
| 1 | Northern Rhodesia Volunteer Defence Force. . . | Repealed by 67 of 1953 |
| 2 | Maize Control (Amendment) | Repealed by 54 of 1957 |
| 3 | Tobacco (Sales by Auction) (Amendment) | Repealed by 4 of 1953 |
| 4 | European Officers' Pensions (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 266 |
| 5 | High Court (Amendment) | Repealed by 41 of 1960 |
| 6 | Standardisation of Soap | Repealed by 24 of 1957 |

| | | |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 7 | Customs Management (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| 8 | Townships (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 9 | Public Health (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 295 |
| 10 | Appropriation (Supplementary) | Had its effect |
| 11 | Appropriation (Supplementary) (No. 2) | Had its effect |
| 12 | African Education | Repealed by 38 of 1951 |
| 13 | Insurance (Amendment) | Repealed by 10 of 1968 |
| 14 | Bush Fires | Repealed by 8 of 1948 |
| 15 | Private Locations | Repealed by 58 of 1964 |
| 16 | African Exemption | Repealed by 59 of 1964 |
| 17 | Trades Licensing (Amendment) | Repealed by 45 of 1947 |
| 18 | Post Office Savings Bank (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 29 of 1954 |
| 19 | Alien Natives Registration (Amendment) | Repealed by 19 of 1964 |
| 20 | Municipal Corporations (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 21 | Justices of the Peace (Amendment) | Repealed by 57 of 1964 |
| 22 | Subordinate Courts (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 28 |
| 23 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| 24 | Inquests (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 36 |
| 25 | Mine Townships (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 26 | Mining Proclamation, 1912 (Amendment) | Repealed by 13 of 1958 |
| 27 | Northern Rhodesia Volunteer Defence Force (Amendment) | Repealed by 67 of 1953 |
| 28 | Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) | Expired |

| | | |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 29 | Trading with the Enemy | Cap. 114 |
| 30 | Legislative Council (Amendment) | Repealed by 36 of 1958 |
| 31 | Courts (Emergency Powers) | Repealed by 35 of 1949 |
| 1940 | | |
| 1 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| 2 | Game (Amendment) | Repealed by 47 of 1941 |
| 3 | Appropriation | Had its effect |
| 4 | Arms and Ammunition (Amendment) | Repealed by 24 of 1965 |
| 5 | Roads and Vehicles (Amendment) | Repealed by 20 of 1965 |
| 6 | Control of Dogs (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 247 |
| 7 | Revised Edition of the Laws (Annual Supplements) (Amendment) | Repealed by 19 of 1947 |
| 8 | Inquests (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 36 |
| 9 | Native Grain Trading (Amendment) | Repealed by 47 of 1940 |
| 10 | Victoria Falls Reserve Preservation (Amendment) | Repealed by 36 of 1947 |
| 11 | Income Tax (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1954 |
| 12 | Civil Courts (Attachment of Debts) | Cap. 78 |
| 13 | Compulsory Military Service | Repealed by Federal Act 28 of 1954 |
| 14 | Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1954 |
| 15 | Imperial Acts Extension (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 10 |
| 16 | High Court (Amendment) | Repealed by 41 of 1960 |
| 17 | Barotse Native Courts (Amendment) | Repealed by 20 of 1966 |

| | | |
|----|------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 18 | Native Courts (Amendment) | Repealed by 14 of 1961 |
| 19 | Trades Licensing (Amendment) | Repealed by 45 of 1947 |
| 20 | Licence and Stamp (Amendment) | Repealed by 2 of 1961 |
| 21 | Cattle Purchase and Export (Amendment) | Repealed by 8 of 1963 |

Year and No.

Subject-matter

Remarks

| | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1940 | ORDINANCES- <i>continued</i> | |
| 22 | Subordinate Courts (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 28 |
| 23 | Pensions (War Service) | Omitted |
| 24 | Widows and Orphans Pension (Amendment).. .. . | Incorporated in Cap. 279 |
| 25 | Maize Control (Amendment) | Repealed by 54 of 1957 |
| 26 | Penal Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 27 | Employment of Natives (Amendment) | Repealed by 57 of 1965 |
| 28 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| 29 | Northern Rhodesia Defence Force (Amendment) | Repealed by 67 of 1953 |
| 30 | Northern Rhodesia Regiment (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 23 of 1955 |
| 31 | Bush Fires (Amendment) | Repealed by 8 of 1948 |
| 32 | Soldiers (Exemption from Civil Process) | Repealed by 35 of 1949 |
| 33 | Bank Notes and Coinage (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 5 of 1954 |
| 34 | Warrington Pension | Spent |
| 35 | Supplementary Appropriation.. .. . | Had its effect |
| 36 | Insurance (Amendment) | Repealed by 10 of 1968 |

| | | |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 37 | Rent Restriction | Repealed by 3 of 1943 |
| 38 | Pharmacy and Poisons | Cap. 299 |
| 39 | Cigarette Excise and Surtax (Amendment) | Expired |
| 40 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) (No. 2) | Expired |
| 41 | European Officers' Pensions (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 266 |
| 42 | Shop Assistants (Amendment) | Repealed by 43 of 1968 |
| 43 | Public Lands Acquisition (Amendment) | Repealed by 2 of 1970 |
| 44 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment and Extension) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| 45 | Inquests (Amendment) (No. 2.) | Incorporated in Cap. 36 |
| 46 | Municipal Corporations (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 47 | Native Foodstuff (Control of Acquisition) | Repealed by 5 of 1966 |
| 48 | Native Beer (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 168 |
| 49 | Trades Licensing (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by 45 of 1947 |
| 50 | Appropriation | Had its effect |
| 51 | Northern Rhodesia Defence Force (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by 67 of 1953 |
| 52 | Mining Proclamation, 1912 (Amendment) | Repealed by 13 of 1958 |
| 53 | War Tax | Spent |
| 54 | Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1954 |
| 55 | Employment of Natives (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by 57 of 1965 |
| 1941 | | |
| 1 | Legislative Council (Amendment) | Repealed by 36 of 1958 |
| 2 | War Savings Certificates | Omitted |
| 3 | Pharmacy and Poisons (Amendment) | Incorporated in |

| | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|------------------------------------|
| | .. | | | | Cap. 299 |
| 4 | Tobacco (Sales by Auction) (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 4 of 1953 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 5 | Income Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1954 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 6 | Legislative Council (Elections) (Emergency Provisions) | | | | Expired |
| | .. | | | | |
| 7 | Townships (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 8 | Compulsory Military Service (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 28 of 1954 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 9 | Native Registration (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 20 of 1963 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 10 | Alien Natives Registration (Amendment) | | | .. | Repealed by 19 of 1964 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 11 | Quit Rent Redemption and Apportionment (Amendment) | | | | Repealed by 20 of 1975 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 12 | Balovale District (Aministration) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 18 of 1946 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 13 | Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) (Amendment) | | | | Expired |
| | .. | | | | |
| 14 | Public Health (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 295 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 15 | Adoption of Children | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 5 of 1956 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 16 | Eastern Caprivi Zipfel (Transportation through the Territory of Persons in Custody) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 6 of 1966 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 17 | Trades Licensing (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 45 of 1947 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 18 | African Education (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 38 of 1951 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 19 | Employment of Natives (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 57 of 1965 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 20 | European Education | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 15 of 1956 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 21 | Supplementary Appropriation. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| | .. | | | | |
| 22 | Patents, Designs, Copyright and Trade Marks (Emergency) | | | | Repealed by 14 of 1965 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 23 | Widows and Orphans Pension (Amendment). | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| | .. | | | | |

| Year and No. | Subject-matter | Remarks |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1941 | ORDINANCES- <i>continued</i> | |
| 24 | Motor Traffic | Repealed by 20 of 1965 |
| 25 | Penal Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 26 | Native Registration (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by 20 of 1963 |
| 27 | Public Health (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 295 |
| 28 | Maize Control (Amendment) | Repealed by 54 of 1957 |
| 29 | Pharmacy and Poisons (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 299 |
| 30 | Northern Rhodesia Regiment (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 23 of 1955 |
| 31 | Marriage (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 50 |
| 32 | Native Beer (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 168 |
| 33 | His Majesty's Forces Pensions and Gratuities (Africans) | Omitted |
| 34 | Medical Practitioners and Dentists (Amendment) | Repealed by 58 of 1965 |
| 35 | Tsetse Control | Cap. 249 |
| 36 | Railways Commission (Amendment) | Expired |
| 37 | Northern Rhodesia Police | Repealed by 5 of 1953 |
| 38 | Appropriation | Had its effect |
| 39 | Employment of Natives (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by 57 of 1965 |
| 40 | Entertainments Tax | Expired |
| 41 | War Tax | Spent |
| 42 | Customs and Excise Duties (Extension) | Had its effect |
| 43 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) | Had its effect |
| 44 | Cigarette Excise and Surtax (Amendment) | Had its effect |

| | | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|------------------------------------------|
| 45 | Income Tax (War Provisions).. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 46 | Forests.. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 199 |
| 47 | Game .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 57 of 1968 |
| 1942 | | | | | | |
| 1 | Excess Profits Tax .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 17 of 1965 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 2 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 3 | Motor Traffic (Amendment) .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 6 of 1942 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 4 | His Majesty's Forces (Control by Army Council) | | | | | Repealed by Federal Act 28 of 1954 |
| | | | | | | |
| 5 | Railways (Deviations) (Amendment).. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 456 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 6 | Motor Traffic (Amendment) (No. 2) .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 20 of 1965 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 7 | Compulsory Military Service (Amendment) .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 28 of 1954 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 8 | Supplementary Appropriation.. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 9 | Liquor Licensing (Amendment) .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 1 of 1959 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 10 | Soldiers (Exemption from Civil Process) (Amendment) | | | | | Repealed by 35 of 1949 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 11 | High Court (Amendment) .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 41 of 1960 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 12 | Courts (Emergency Powers) (Amendment) .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 35 of 1949 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 13 | Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) (Amendment) | | | | | Expired |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 14 | Northern Rhodesia Regiment (Amendment) .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 23 of 1955 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 15 | Licence and Stamp (Amendment) .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 2 of 1961 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 16 | Factories .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 2 of 1966 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 17 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) | | | | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| | | | | | | |
| 18 | Cigarette Excise and Surtax (Amendment) .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by |

| | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|------------------------------------|
| | .. | | | | | | Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| 19 | Telegraphs (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 20 of 1954 |
| 20 | Northern Rhodesia Police (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 5 of 1953 |
| 21 | Native Courts (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 14 of 1961 |
| 22 | Weights and Measures (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 18 of 1959 |
| 23 | Interpretation (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 30 of 1963 |
| 24 | Income Tax (War Provisions) (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| 25 | Income Tax (War Provisions) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| 26 | War Tax | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| 27 | Excess Profits Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 17 of 1965 |
| 28 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 29 | Customs and Excise Duties (Extension) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 30 | Cigarette Excise and Surtax (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 31 | Appropriation | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |

Year and No.

Subject-matter

Remarks

ORDINANCES-*continued*

| | | | | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|--------------------------|
| 1943 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Licence and Stamp (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 2 of 1961 |
| 2 | Maize Control (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 54 of 1957 |
| 3 | Rent Control | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 58 of 1957 |
| 4 | Civil Courts (Attachment of Debts) (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 78 |
| 5 | Lands and Deeds Registry (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 185 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|------------------------------------|
| 6 | Tax on Official Salaries (Repeal) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 7 | Railways (Commission)Amendment Continuation | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 8 | Shop Assistants (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 43 of 1968 |
| 9 | Supplementary Appropriation. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 10 | Customs and Excise Duties (Extension) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 11 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 12 | Cigarette Excise and Surtax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 13 | War Tax | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| 14 | Income Tax (War Provisions). | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| 15 | Apprenticeship | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 36 of 1964 |
| 16 | War Loan | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Omitted |
| 17 | Appropriation | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 18 | Cold Storage Control | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 19 of 1958 |
| 1944 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Maize Control (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 54 of 1957 |
| 2 | Workmens' Compensation | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 65 of 1963 |
| 3 | Prisoners' Identification (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 1 of 1947 |
| 4 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| 5 | High Court (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 41 of 1960 |
| 6 | Subordinate Courts (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 28 |
| 7 | Native Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 72 of 1963 |
| 8 | Northern Rhodesia Regiment (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 23 of 1955 |
| 9 | Apprenticeship (Amendment). | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 36 of 1964 |

| | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------|----|----|------------------------------------|
| 10 | Municipal Corporations (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 11 | Railways (Commission) Amendment Continuation | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 12 | Barotse Native Courts (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 20 of 1966 |
| 13 | Extermination of Mosquitoes | .. | .. | Cap. 312 |
| 14 | Income Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1954 |
| 15 | Excess Profits Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 17 of 1965 |
| 1945 | | | | |
| 1 | Penal Code (Amendment) | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 2 | Extermination of Mosquitoes (Amendment) | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 312 |
| 3 | Soldiers (Exemption from Civil Process) (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 35 of 1949 |
| 4 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| 5 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 6 | War Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 7 | Cigarette Excise and Surtax (Amendment) | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 8 | Estate Duty (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 8 of 1996 |
| 9 | Mining Proclamation, 1912 (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 13 of 1958 |
| 10 | Townships (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 11 | Municipal Corporations (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 12 | Entertainments Tax | .. | .. | Repealed by 3 of 1996 |
| 13 | Legislative Council (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 36 of 1958 |
| 14 | Supplementary Appropriation. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 15 | Income Tax (War Provisions). | .. | .. | Spent |
| 16 | Appropriation | .. | .. | Had its effect |

| | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------------------------|
| 17 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment)No. 2) | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| 18 | Tobacco Marketing and Levy (Amendment) .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 5 of 1955 |
| 19 | Poor Prisoners' Defence | .. | .. | Repealed by 56 of 1957 |
| 20 | Legislative Council (Amendment) (No. 2) .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 36 of 1958 |
| 21 | Reinstatement in Civil Employment | .. | .. | Repealed by 17 of 1965 |
| 22 | Silicosis (Temporary Arrangements) | .. | .. | Repealed by 27 of 1950 |
| 23 | Land Survey | .. | .. | Repealed by 59 of 1960 |
| 24 | His Majesty's Forces Pensions | .. | .. | Omitted |
| 25 | Terneplate Tins | .. | .. | Repealed by 36 of 1963 |

**Year
and
No.**

Subject-matter

Remarks

| | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------|----|----|------------------------------------------|
| 1945 | ORDINANCES- <i>continued</i> | | | |
| 26 | Cold Storage Control (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 19 of 1958 |
| 27 | Forests (Amendment) | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 199 |
| 28 | Income Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1954 |
| 29 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) (No. 3) .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| 30 | Native Courts (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 14 of 1961 |
| 31 | Income Tax (War Provisions) (No. 2) | .. | .. | Spent |
| 32 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) (No. 2) .. | .. | .. | Expired |
| 33 | Census (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 73 of 1965 |
| 34 | Northern Rhodesia Police (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 5 of 1953 |
| 35 | Appropriation (No. 2) | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 36 | Supplementary Appropriation (No. 2) | .. | .. | Had its effect |

| | | |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 37 | Non-Native Personal Tax (Repeal) | Had its effect |
| 38 | Game (Amendment) | Repealed by 57 of 1968 |
| 39 | Pensions (Increase) | Repealed by 27 of 1951 |
| 40 | Cigarette Excise and Surtax (Amendment) (No. 2) .. | Expired |
| 41 | Silicosis (Temporary Arrangements) (Amendment) | Repealed by 27 of 1950 |
| 1946 | | |
| 1 | Widows and Orphans Pension (Amendment). | Incorporated in Cap. 279 |
| 2 | Central African Air Services | Repealed by 42 of 1960 |
| 3 | Mining Proclamation (Amendment) | Repealed by 13 of 1958 |
| 4 | Native Authority (Amendment) | Repealed by 69 of 1965 |
| 5 | Prisoners Removal (Southern Rhodesia) (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 9 of 1955 |
| 6 | Revised Edition of the Laws (Annual Supplements) (Amendment) | Repealed by 19 of 1947 |
| 7 | Cattle Diseases (Amendment). | Repealed by 8 of 1961 |
| 8 | Emergency Laws (Transitional Provisions) | Expired |
| 9 | Interpretation (Amendment) | Repealed by 30 of 1963 |
| 10 | Income Tax (War Provisions) (Amendment) (No. 2). .. | Spent |
| 11 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| 12 | Exports and Imports (Temporary Control) | Repealed by 44 of 1950 |
| 13 | Imperial Acts Extension (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 10 |
| 14 | Apprenticeship (Amendment). | Repealed by 36 of 1964 |
| 15 | Penal Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 16 | Rhodes-Livingstone Institute (Amendment) | Repealed by 7 of |

| | | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|
| | .. | | | | | | 1961 |
| 17 | Rhodes-Livingstone Museum | | | | | | Repealed by 10 of 1966 |
| 18 | Balovale District (Administration) Repeal | | | | | | Had its effect |
| 19 | Barotse Native Authority (Amendment) | | | | | | Repealed by 69 of 1965 |
| 20 | Silicosis (Temporary Arrangements) (Amendment) .. | | | | | | Repealed by 27 of 1950 |
| 21 | Archives | | | | | | Repealed by 23 of 1950 |
| 22 | Employment of Natives (Amendment) | | | | | | Repealed by 57 of 1965 |
| 23 | Barotse Native Courts (Amendment) | | | | | | Repealed by 20 of 1966 |
| 24 | Townships (Amendment) | | | | | | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 25 | Municipal Corporations (Amendment) | | | | | | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 26 | African Education (Amendment) | | | | | | Repealed by 38 of 1951 |
| 27 | Interpretation (Amendment) (No. 2) | | | | | | Repealed by 30 of 1963 |
| 28 | Rent Control (Amendment) | | | | | | Repealed by 58 of 1957 |
| 29 | Native Courts (Amendment) | | | | | | Repealed by 14 of 1961 |
| 30 | Farmers' Licensing | | | | | | Repealed by 45 of 1966 |
| 31 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) | | | | | | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| 32 | Cigarette Excise and Surtax (Amendment) | | | | | | Expired |
| 33 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) (No. 2) .. | | | | | | Expired |
| 34 | Appropriation | | | | | | Had its effect |
| 1947 | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Prisons | | | | | | Repealed by 17 of 1965 |
| 2 | Income Tax (Amendment) | | | | | | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1954 |
| 3 | Excess Profits Tax (Amendment) | | | | | | Repealed by 17 of 1965 |

| | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 4 | Supplementary Appropriation. | Had its effect |
| 5 | Evacuees (Control and Removal) | Repealed by 34 of 1950 |
| 6 | Imperial Acts Extension (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 10 |
| 7 | Births and Deaths Registration (Amendment) | Repealed by 21 of 1973 |
| Year and No. | Subject-matter | Remarks |
| 1947 | ORDINANCES- <i>continued</i> | |
| 8 | Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1954 |
| 9 | Forests (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 199 |
| 10 | Northern Rhodesia Regiment (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 23 of 1955 |
| 11 | Game (Amendment) | Repealed by 57 of 1968 |
| 12 | Rhodesian Court of Appeal (Amendment) | Expired |
| 13 | Interpretation (Amendment) | Repealed by 30 of 1963 |
| 14 | Victoria Memorial Institute (Amendment) | Repealed by 5 of 1952 |
| 15 | Bank Notes and Coinage (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 5 of 1954 |
| 16 | Maize Control (Amendment) | Repealed by 54 of 1957 |
| 17 | Tobacco (Sales by Auction) (Amendment) | Repealed by 4 of 1953 |
| 18 | Railways (Commission) (Amendment) | Had its effect |
| 19 | Revised Edition of the Laws | Repealed by 9 of 1968 |
| 20 | Municipal Corporations (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 21 | Townships (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 22 | Construction of Buildings (Temporary Control) | Expired |

| | | |
|----|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 23 | Cigarette Excise and Surtax (Amendment) | Spent |
| 24 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| 25 | Immigration (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 37 of 1954 |
| 26 | Supplementary Appropriation (No. 2) | Had its effect |
| 27 | Interpretation (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by 30 of 1963 |
| 28 | Motor Traffic (Amendment) | Repealed by 20 of 1965 |
| 29 | Archives (Amendment) | Repealed by 23 of 1950 |
| 30 | Promissory Oaths (Amendment) | Repealed by 63 of 1964 |
| 31 | Printed Publications | Cap. 161 |
| 32 | Prisons (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 9 of 1955 |
| 33 | Silicosis (Temporary Arrangements) (Amendment) .. | Repealed by 27 of 1950 |
| 34 | Trading with the Enemy (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 114 |
| 35 | Marriage (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 50 |
| 36 | Ancient Monuments | Incorporated in Cap. 173 |
| 37 | Medical Practitioners and Dentists (Amendment) .. | Expired |
| 38 | Mining Proclamation (Amendment) | Repealed by 13 of 1958 |
| 39 | Box System (Repeal) | Had its effect |
| 40 | Alien Natives Registration (Amendment) | Repealed by 19 of 1964 |
| 41 | Liquor Licensing (Amendment) | Repealed by 1 of 1959 |
| 42 | Motor Traffic (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by 20 of 1965 |
| 43 | Penal Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 44 | Aliens (Change of Name) | Expired |

| | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 45 | Trades and Businesses | Repealed by 64 of 1957 |
| 46 | Control of Supplies | Repealed by 44 of 1950 |
| 47 | Control of Prices and Charges | Expired |
| 48 | Control of Finance | Repealed by Federal Act 27 of 1954 |
| 49 | Appropriation | Had its effect |
| 50 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) (No. 3) | Expired |
| 51 | Cigarette Excise and Surtax (Amendment) (No. 2) | Expired |
| 1948 | | |
| 1 | High Court (Amendment) | Repealed by 41 of 1960 |
| 2 | Northern Rhodesia Regiment (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 23 of 1955 |
| 3 | Maize Subsidy (Contributions by Employers) | Repealed by 17 of 1965 |
| 4 | Co-operative Societies | Repealed by 63 of 1970 |
| 5 | Farmers' Licensing (Amendment) | Repealed by 45 of 1966 |
| 6 | Imperial Acts Extension (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 10 |
| 7 | Legislative Council (Amendment) | Repealed by 36 of 1958 |
| 8 | Control of Bush Fires and Trespass | Repealed by 21 of 1965 |
| 9 | Native Authority (Amendment) | Repealed by 69 of 1965 |
| 10 | Revised Edition of the Laws (Amendment) | Repealed by 9 of 1968 |
| 11 | Liquor Licensing (Amendment) | Repealed by 1 of 1959 |
| 12 | Apprenticeship (Amendment) | Repealed by 36 of 1964 |
| 13 | Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) | Repealed by 27 of 1951 |

Year
and

| No. | Subject-matter | Remarks |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1948 | ORDINANCES- <i>continued</i> | |
| 14 | Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) | Repealed by Federal Act 31 of 1956 |
| 15 | Townships (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 16 | Municipal Corporations (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 17 | Motor traffic (Amendment) | Repealed by 31 of 1950 |
| 18 | Exports and Imports (Temporary Control) (Amendment) | Repealed by 44 of 1950 |
| 19 | Cold Storage Control (Amendment) | Repealed by 19 of 1958 |
| 20 | Maize Control (Amendment) | Repealed by 54 of 1957 |
| 21 | Maize Subsidy (Contributions by Employers) (Amendment) | Repealed by 17 of 1965 |
| 22 | Liquor Licensing (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by 1 of 1959 |
| 23 | Minimum Wages and Conditions of Employment | Cap. 276 |
| 24 | Town Planning (Amendment). | Repealed by 32 of 1961 |
| 25 | Supplementary Appropriation. | Had its effect |
| 26 | Excess Profits Tax (Amendment) | Repealed by 17 of 1965 |
| 27 | Tobacco Marketing and Levy (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 5 of 1955 |
| 28 | Cattle Slaughter (Control) | Cap. 250 |
| 29 | Penal Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 30 | African Migrant Workers | Repealed by 29 of 1960 |
| 31 | African Education (Amendment) | Repealed by 38 of 1951 |
| 32 | Urban African Housing | Repealed by 23 of 1966 |
| 33 | African Labour Corps | Expired |
| 34 | Water | Cap. 198 |

| | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 35 | Co-operative Societies (Amendment) | Repealed by 63 of 1970 |
| 36 | Northern Rhodesia Regiment (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 23 of 1955 |
| 37 | Interpretation (Amendment) | Repealed by 30 of 1963 |
| 38 | Prisons (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 9 of 1955 |
| 39 | Entertainments Tax (Amendment) | Repealed by 3 of 1996 |
| 40 | Hire-purchase | Repealed by Federal Act 34 of 1956 |
| 41 | Income Tax (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1954 |
| 42 | Architects and Quantity Surveyors | Separated 1995 |
| 43 | Construction of Buildings (Temporary Control) | Expired |
| 44 | Penicillin | Repealed by 37 of 1968 |
| 45 | Public Lands Acquisitiuon (Amendment) | Repealed by 2 of 1970 |
| 46 | Townships (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 47 | Witchcraft (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 90 |
| 48 | Customs and Excise Duties (Temporary Amendment) | Expired |
| 49 | Cigarette Excise and Surtax (Temporary Amendment) | Expired |
| 50 | Trades and Businesses (Temporary Amendment) | Expired |
| 51 | Penal Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 52 | Criminal Procedure Code (Temporary Amendment) | Expired |
| 53 | Appropriation | Had its effect |
| 1949 | | |
| 1 | Quit Rent Redemption and Apportionment (Amendment) | Repealed by 20 of 1975 |
| 2 | Ordinances Authentication | Repealed by 64 of |

| | | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|------------------------------------|
| | .. | | | | | 1964 |
| 3 | Motor Traffic (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 20 of 1965 |
| 4 | Maize Control (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 54 of 1957 |
| 5 | Prisons (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 9 of 1955 |
| 6 | Native Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 72 of 1963 |
| 7 | Trades and Businesses (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 64 of 1957 |
| 8 | Town Planning (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 32 of 1961 |
| 9 | Medical Practitioners and Dentists (Amendment) | | | | | Repealed by 58 of 1965 |
| 10 | Control of Prices and Charges (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Expired |
| 11 | Income Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1954 |
| 12 | Marriage (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 50 |
| 13 | Specific Loan | .. | .. | .. | .. | Omitted |
| 14 | Farmers' Licensing (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 45 of 1966 |
| 15 | Weights and Measures (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 18 of 1959 |
| 16 | Urban African Housing (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 23 of 1966 |

Year and No.

Subject-matter

Remarks

| | | | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|--------------------------|
| 1949 | ORDINANCES- <i>continued</i> | | | | | |
| 17 | Imperial Acts Extension (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 10 |
| 18 | General Loan and Inscribed Stock (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 350 |
| 19 | Fencing | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 190 |
| 20 | British Nationality (Supplementary Provisions) | | | | | Repealed by 17 of 1965 |
| 21 | Mental Disorders | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 305 |

| | | |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 22 | .. Municipal Corporations (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 23 | Trade Unions and Trade Disputes | Repealed by Cap. 269 |
| 24 | .. Industrial Conciliation | Repealed by Cap. 269 |
| 25 | .. Rhodesia Railways, 1949 | Cap. 463 |
| 26 | .. Juvenile Offenders (Amendment) | Repealed by 20 of 1953 |
| 27 | .. Supplementary Appropriation. . . . | Had its effect |
| 28 | .. Penal Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 29 | .. Subordinate Courts (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 28 |
| 30 | Boy Scouts and Girl Guides Associations (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 141 |
| 31 | Extermination of Mosquitoes (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 312 |
| 32 | .. Criminal Procedure Code (Temporary Amendment) .. | Expired |
| 33 | .. Construction of Buildings (Temporary Control) | Expired |
| 34 | Interpretation (Amendment) | Repealed by 30 of 1963 |
| 35 | .. Repeal | Had its effect |
| 36 | European Officers' Pensions (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 266 |
| 37 | .. Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| 38 | Entertainments Tax (Amendment) | Repealed by 3 of 1996 |
| 39 | Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1954 |
| 40 | Cigarette Excise and Surtax (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| 41 | Appropriation | Had its effect |
| 42 | African Exemption (Amendment) | Repealed by 59 of 1964 |
| 43 | Credit Sales to Natives (Suspension) | Repealed by 40 of 1961 |

| | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 44 | Maize Control (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by 54 of 1957 |
| 45 | Employment of Women, Young Persons and Children (Amendment) | Repealed by 49 of 1950 |
| 46 | Liquor Licensing (Temporary Amendment) | Expired |
| 1950 | | |
| 1 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| 2 | Control of Bush Fires and trespass (Amendment) | Repealed by 21 of 1965 |
| 3 | Natural Resources | Repealed by 21 of 1962 |
| 4 | Liquor Licensing (Amendment) | Repealed by 1 of 1959 |
| 5 | Water (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 198 |
| 6 | Apprenticeship (Amendment). | Repealed by 36 of 1964 |
| 7 | Cattle Diseases (Amendment). | Repealed by 8 of 1961 |
| 8 | Tobacco (Sales by Auction) (Amendment) | Repealed by 4 of 1953 |
| 9 | Employment of Natives (Amendment) | Repealed by 57 of 1965 |
| 10 | Rent Control (Amendment) | Repealed by 58 of 1957 |
| 11 | Game (Amendment) | Repealed by 57 of 1968 |
| 12 | Widows and Orphans Pension (Amendment). | Incorporated in Cap. 279 |
| 13 | Excise | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| 14 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| 15 | Workmens' Compensation (Amendment) | Repealed by 65 of 1963 |
| 16 | Civil Service (Amendment) | Omitted |
| 17 | Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) | Repealed by 27 of 1951 |
| 18 | Rhodesia Railways Loans Guarantee | Cap. 369 |

| | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----------------------------------------|
| 19 | Registration of Business Names (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 389 |
| 20 | Gold Trade (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 396 |
| 21 | Motor Traffic (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 20 of 1965 |
| 22 | Supplementary Appropriation. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 23 | Archives and Judicial Records | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 4 of 1958 |
| 24 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| 25 | Legislative Council (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 36 of 1958 |
| 26 | Penicillin (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 37 of 1968 |
| 27 | Silicosis | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 217 |

Year
and
No.

Subject-matter

Remarks

| Year and No. | Subject-matter | Remarks |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1950 | ORDINANCES- <i>continued</i> | |
| 28 | Entertainments Tax (Amendment) | Repealed by 3 of 1996 |
| 29 | Companies (Amendment) | Replaced by Cap. 388 |
| 30 | Native Beer (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 168 |
| 31 | Motor Traffic (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by 20 of 1965 |
| 32 | Fencing (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 190 |
| 33 | Criminal Procedure Code (Temporary Amendment) | Expired |
| 34 | Repeal | Had its effect |
| 35 | Interpretation (Amendment) | Repealed by 30 of 1963 |
| 36 | Marriage (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 50 |
| 37 | Hotels | Replaced by Cap. 153 |
| 38 | General Loan and Stock (Amendment) | Incorporated in |

| | | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|  | .. .. | Cap. 350 |
| 39 | Water (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 198 |
| 40 | Prisons (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 9 of 1955 |
| 41 | Northern Rhodesia Police (Amendment) | Repealed by 5 of 1953 |
| 42 | Townships (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 43 | Municipal Corporations (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 44 | Trade and Supplies | Expired |
| 45 | Northern Rhodesia Police Reserve | Cap. 117 |
| 46 | Northern Rhodesia Police (Amendment) (No. 2) .. | Repealed by 5 of 1953 |
| 47 | Specific Loan (Rhodesia Railways) | Cap. 370 |
| 48 | Widows and Orphans Pension (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 279 |
| 49 | Employment of Women, Young Persons and Children (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 274 |
| 50 | Appropriation | Had its effect |
| 51 | Construction of Buildings (Temporary Control) (Amendment) | Expired |
| 52 | Liquor Licensing (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by 1 of 1959 |
| 53 | Farmers' Stop-order | Repealed by 28 of 1961 |
| 54 | Income Tax (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1954 |
| 1951 | | |
| 1 | Silicosis (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 217 |
| 2 | Consular Conventions | Cap. 21 |
| 3 | Northern Rhodesia Cadet Corps | Repealed by Federal Act 22 of 1955 |
| 4 | Natural Resources (Amendment) | Repealed by 21 of 1962 |
| 5 | Native Tax (Amendment) | Repealed by 72 of 1963 |

| | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|------------------------------------|
| 6 | Barotse Native Authority (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Repealed by 69 of 1965 |
| 7 | African Migrant Workers (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Repealed by 29 of 1960 |
| 8 | Native Foodstuff (Control of Acquisition) (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Repealed by 5 of 1966 |
| 9 | Gold Trade (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 396 |
| 10 | Stamp Duty (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 2 of 1961 |
| 11 | Imperial Acts Extension (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Incorporated in Cap. 10 |
| 12 | Maize Control (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 54 of 1957 |
| 13 | Diplomatic Privileges (Extension) (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Repealed by Federal Act 31 of 1956 |
| 14 | Crown Proceedings | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 27 of 1955 |
| 15 | Northern Rhodesia Police (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Repealed by 5 of 1953 |
| 16 | Native Authority (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 69 of 1965 |
| 17 | Explosives (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 115 |
| 18 | Motor Traffic (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 20 of 1965 |
| 19 | Motor Traffic (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 20 of 1965 |
| 20 | African Labour Corps (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Expired |
| 21 | Victoria Falls Power | .. | .. | .. | .. | Expired |
| 22 | Mental Disorders (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 305 |
| 23 | Construction of Buildings (Temporary Control) (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Expired |
| 24 | Estate Duty (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 8 of 1996 |
| 25 | Hire-purchase (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 34 of 1956 |
| 26 | Registration of Aliens | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 37 of 1954 |
| 27 | Pensions (Increase) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 258 |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 28 | .. Municipal Corporations (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 29 | Construction of Buildings (Temporary Control (Amendment) (No. 2) | Expired |
| 30 | Townships (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| Year and No. | Subject-matter | Remarks |
| 1951 | ORDINANCES- <i>continued</i> | |
| 31 | Silicosis (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 217 |
| 32 | Customs Management (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| 33 | Appropriation | Had its effect |
| 34 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| 35 | Zambezi River Transport Service | Spent |
| 36 | Income Tax (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1954 |
| 37 | Victoria Falls Power (Amendment) | Expired |
| 38 | African Education | Cap. 135 |
| 39 | Northern Rhodesia Police (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by 5 of 1953 |
| 40 | Motor Traffic (Amendment) (No. 3) | Repealed by 20 of 1965 |
| 41 | Hire-purchase (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by Federal Act 34 of 1956 |
| 42 | Criminal Procedure Code (Temporary Amendment) | Expired |
| 43 | Imperial Acts Extension (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 10 |
| 44 | Trade and Supplies (Amendment) | Expired |
| 45 | Widows and Orphans Pension (Amendment) | Incorporated in |

| | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|------------------------------------|
| | .. | | | | | Cap. 279 |
| 46 | Control of Prices and Charges (Amendment).. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Expired |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 47 | Commissions of Inquiry (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 45 of 1967 |
| | .. | .. | | | | |
| 48 | Markets (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 290 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 49 | Excise (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 50 | Lands and Deeds Registry (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 185 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 51 | Commissioners for Oaths (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 33 |
| | .. | .. | | | | |
| 52 | High Court (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 41 of 1960 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 53 | Cantonments | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 23 of 1955 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 54 | Rhodesia Railways, 1949 (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 463 |
| | .. | .. | | | | |
| 1952 | | | | | | |
| 1 | Penal Code (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 2 | Rent Control (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 58 of 1957 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 3 | Tobacco (Sales by Auction) (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 4 of 1953 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 4 | Eastern Province Agricultural Produce | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 52 of 1957 |
| | .. | .. | | | | |
| 5 | Victoria Memorial Institute (Repeal) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 177 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 6 | Repatriation (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 37 of 1954 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 7 | Trade Unions and Trade Disputes (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Replaced by Cap. 269 |
| | .. | .. | | | | |
| 8 | Interpretation (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 30 of 1963 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 9 | Savings Certificates | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 352 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 10 | Companies (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Replaced by Cap. 388 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 11 | Weights and Measures (Amendment).. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 18 of |
| | .. | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | 1959 |
| 12 | Subordinate Courts (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | | Incorporated in Cap. 28 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 13 | Supplementary Appropriation. | .. | .. | .. | | | Had its effect |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 14 | Apprenticeship (Amendment). | .. | .. | .. | | | Repealed by 36 of 1964 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 15 | Money-lenders (Amendment). | .. | .. | .. | | | Incorporated in Cap. 398 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 16 | Land Bank | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 54 of 1967 |
| 17 | Northern Rhodesia Regiment (Absentee Soldiers) (Special Provisions) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Omitted |
| 18 | Appropriation | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 19 | General Loan and Stock (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 350 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 20 | Distribution of German Enemy Property | .. | .. | | | | Omitted |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 21 | Natural Resources (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | | Repealed by 21 of 1962 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 22 | Crown Proceedings (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | | Repealed by 27 of 1965 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 23 | Penal Code (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | | | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 24 | Subordinate Courts (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 28 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 25 | Silicosis (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Incorporated in Cap. 217 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 26 | High Court (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 41 of 1960 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 27 | Minimum Wages and Conditions of Employment (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 276 |
| 28 | Penal Code (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | | | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| | .. | | | | | | |
| 29 | Prisons (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by Federal Act 9 of 1955 |
| 30 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| | .. | | | | | | |

Year
and
No.

Subject-matter

Remarks

1952

ORDINANCES-continued

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 31 | Witchcraft (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 90 |
| 32 | Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 245 |
| 33 | Native Registration (Amendment) | Repealed by 20 of 1963 |
| 34 | Alien Natives Registration (Amendment) | Repealed by 19 of 1964 |
| 35 | Workmens' Compensation (Amendment) | Repealed by 65 of 1963 |
| 36 | Repatriation (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by Federal Act 37 of 1954 |
| 37 | Trade and Supplies (Amendment) | Expired |
| 38 | Northern Rhodesia Farmers' Union Incorporation | Repealed by 46 of 1966 |
| 39 | International Bank Loan (Rhodesia Railways) | Cap. 371 |
| 40 | General Loan and Stock (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 350 |
| 1953 | | |
| 1 | Income Tax (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1954 |
| 2 | Tobacco Marketing and Levy (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 5 of 1955 |
| 3 | Control of Dogs (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 247 |
| 4 | Tobacco (Sales by Auction) (Repeal) | Had its effect |
| 5 | Northern Rhodesia Police | Repealed by 43 of 1965 |
| 6 | Legislative Council (Amendment) | Repealed by 36 of 1958 |
| 7 | Central African Air Services (Amendment) | Repealed by 42 of 1960 |
| 8 | Rhodesia Railways, 1949 (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 458 |
| 9 | International Bank Loan (Rhodesia Railways) (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 371 |
| 10 | Control of Prices and Charges (Amendment) | Expired |
| 11 | Public Utility Undertakings and Public Health Service | |

| | | |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Arbitration | Repealed by 11 of 1965 |
| 12 | Town Planning (Amendment). | Repealed by 32 of 1961 |
| 13 | Local Loans (Registered Stock and Securities) .. | Cap. 353 |
| 14 | Specific Loan (Local Loan) | Omitted |
| 15 | Probation of Offenders | Cap. 93 |
| 16 | Trade Unions and Trade Disputes (Amendment) | Repealed by Cap. 269 |
| 17 | Barotse Native Authority (Amendment) .. | Repealed by 69 of 1965 |
| 18 | Native Authority (Amendment) | Repealed by 69 of 1965 |
| 19 | Liquor Licensing (Amendment) | Repealed by 1 of 1959 |
| 20 | Juveniles | Repealed by 4 of 1956 |
| 21 | International Bank Loan (Approval) | Cap. 372 |
| 22 | Penal Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 23 | Control of Bush Fires and Trespass (Amendment) .. | Repealed by 21 of 1965 |
| 24 | Cigarette Excise and Surtax (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| 25 | Native Beer (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 167 |
| 26 | Companies (Amendment) | Replaced by Cap. 388 |
| 27 | Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 28 of 1955 |
| 28 | Northern Rhodesia Regiment (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 23 of 1955 |
| 29 | Ancient Monuments (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 173 |
| 30 | Employment of Natives (Amendment) | Repealed by 57 of 1965 |
| 31 | Municipal Corporations (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 32 | Alien Natives Registration (Amendment) .. | Repealed by 19 of |

| | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|------------------------------------|
|  | .. .. |  |  |  |  | 1964 |
| 33 | Townships (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 34 | Native Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 72 of 1963 |
| 35 | Land Bank (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 54 of 1967 |
| 36 | Supplementary Appropriation. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 37 | Fencing (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 190 |
| 38 | Land Survey (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 59 of 1960 |
| 39 | Farmers' Licensing (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 45 of 1966 |
| 40 | Distribution of German Enemy Property (Amendment) | | | | | Omitted |
| 41 | Repatriation (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 37 of 1954 |
| 42 | Prisons (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 9 of 1955 |
| 43 | Interpretation (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 30 of 1963 |
| 44 | Specific Loan (Local Loan) (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Omitted |
| 45 | Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1954 |

Year and No.

Subject-matter

Remarks

| | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-------------------------|
| 1953 | ORDINANCES- <i>continued</i> | | | | | |
| 46 | Defamation | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 68 |
| 47 | Employment of Natives (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | | | | Repealed by 57 of 1965 |
| 48 | Marriage (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 50 |
| 49 | Native Authority (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | | | Repealed by 69 of 1965 |
| 50 | Arms and Ammunition (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Repealed by 24 of 1965 |
| 51 | Maize Control (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 54 of |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|------------------------------------------|
| | .. | | | | 1957 |
| 52 | Imperial Acts Extension (Amendment) | .. | .. | | Incorporated in Cap. 10 |
| | .. | .. | | | |
| 53 | Minimum Wages, Wages Councils and Conditions of Employment (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 276 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 54 | Prisoners' Removal (Southern Rhodesia) (Amendment) | .. | .. | | Repealed by Federal Act 9 of 1955 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 55 | Native Courts (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 14 of 1961 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 56 | Mine Townships (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 57 | Legislative Council (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | | Repealed by 36 of 1958 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 58 | Cattle Marketing and Control (Amendment) | .. | .. | | Repealed by 15 of 1960 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 59 | Noxious Weeds | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 231 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 60 | Clubs' Registration (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 162 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 61 | Victoria Falls Trust | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 57 of 1968 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 62 | Customs and Excise Duties (Amendment) | .. | .. | | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 63 | Land Survey (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 59 of 1960 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 64 | Public Health (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 295 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 65 | Appropriation | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 66 | Townships (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 67 | Northern Rhodesia Territorial Force | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 23 of 1955 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 68 | Municipal Corporations (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 69 | Fisheries Development | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 47 of 1956 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 70 | Penal Code (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 71 | Control of Bush Fires and Trespass (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | | Repealed by 21 of 1965 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 72 | Legislative Council (Amendment) (No. 3) | .. | .. | | Repealed by 36 of 1958 |
| | .. | | | | |

1954

| | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|----|----|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Municipal Corporations (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| | | | | |
| 2 | Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 258 |
| | .. | | | |
| 3 | Townships (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| | .. | | | |
| 4 | Entertainments Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 3 of 1996 |
| | .. | | | |
| 5 | Ordinances Authentication (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 64 of 1964 |
| | .. | | | |
| 6 | Silicosis (Amendment) | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 217 |
| | .. | | | |
| 7 | Interpretation (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 30 of 1963 |
| | .. | | | |
| 8 | Constitutional Arrangements (Consequential Provisions) | | | Repealed by 19 of 1959 |
| | | | | |
| 9 | Penal Code (Amendment) | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| | .. | | | |
| 10 | Supplementary Appropriation. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| | .. | | | |
| 11 | Town Planning (Amendment). | .. | .. | Repealed by 32 of 1961 |
| | .. | | | |
| 12 | Distillation of Spirits (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 16 of 1955 |
| | .. | | | |
| 13 | Maintenance Orders (Enforcement) (Amendment) | .. | | Incorporated in Cap. 56 |
| | | | | |
| 14 | Land Bank (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 54 of 1967 |
| | .. | | | |
| 15 | Stamp Duty (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 2 of 1961 |
| | .. | | | |
| 16 | Companies (Amendment) | .. | .. | Replaced by Cap. 388 |
| | .. | | | |
| 17 | Lands and Deeds Registry (Amendment) | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 185 |
| | .. | | | |
| 18 | Barotse Native Courts (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 20 of 1966 |
| | .. | | | |
| 19 | Registration of Business Names (Amendment) | .. | | Incorporated in Cap. 389 |
| | | | | |
| 20 | Subordinate Courts (Amendment) | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 28 |
| | .. | | | |
| 21 | Stamp Duty (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | Repealed by 2 of 1961 |
| | .. | | | |
| 22 | Interpretation (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | Repealed by 30 of |

| | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|------------------------------------|
| | .. | | | | | 1963 |
| 23 | Appropriation .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 24 | Farmers' Stop-order (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 28 of 1961 |
| 25 | Town Planning (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 32 of 1961 |
| 26 | Territorial Surcharge .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 37 of 1964 |
| 27 | South African National Life Assurance Company (Private) | | | | | Omitted |
| 28 | Births and Deaths Registration (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 51 |
| 29 | Imperial Acts Extension (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 10 |
| 30 | Hire-purchase (Amendment) .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Federal Act 34 of 1956 |
| 31 | Maize Control (Amendment) .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 54 of 1957 |
| 32 | Tsetse Control (Amendment) .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 249 |

Year and No.

Subject-matter

Remarks

| | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|--------------------------|
| 1954 | <i>ORDINANCES-continued</i> | | | | | |
| 33 | Imperial Acts Extension (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 10 |
| 34 | Inter-Territorial Movement of Persons (Control) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 17 of 1965 |
| 35 | European Officers' Pensions (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 266 |
| 36 | Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 258 |
| 37 | African War Memorial Fund .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 178 |
| 38 | Shop Assistants (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 43 of 1968 |
| 39 | Forests (Amendment) .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 199 |
| 40 | Motor Traffic (Amendment) .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 20 of 1965 |
| 41 | Legislative Council (Emoluments) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 44 of 1964 |
| 42 | Legislative Council (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 36 of |

| | | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------------|
| | .. | | | | | 1958 |
| 43 | Fauna Conservation | | | | | Omitted |
| 1955 | | | | | | |
| 1 | Witnesses (Compulsory Attendance) | | | | | Repealed by Federal Act 4 of 1956 |
| 2 | Penal Code (Amendment) | | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 3 | Zambezi River Transport Service (Amendment) | | | | | Spent |
| 4 | Minimum Wages, Wages Councils and Conditions of Employment (Amendment) | | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 276 |
| 5 | Revised Edition of the Laws (Amendment) | | | | | Repealed by 9 of 1968 |
| 6 | Marriage (Amendment) | | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 50 |
| 7 | Native Beer (Amendment) | | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 168 |
| 8 | Inter-Territorial Movement of Persons (Control) (Amendment) | | | | | Repealed by 17 of 1965 |
| 9 | Townships (Amendment) | | | | | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 10 | Northern Rhodesia Police (Amendment) | | | | | Repealed by 43 of 1965 |
| 11 | Electric Light and Power (Amendment) | | | | | Repealed by Federal Act 8 of 1956 |
| 12 | High Court (Amendment) | | | | | Repealed by 41 of 1960 |
| 13 | Eastern Province Agricultural Produce (Amendment) | | | | | Repealed by 52 of 1957 |
| 14 | Water (Amendment) | | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 198 |
| 15 | Silicosis (Amendment) | | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 217 |
| 16 | Control of Bush Fires and Trespass (Amendment) | | | | | Repealed by 21 of 1965 |
| 17 | Penal Code (Amendment) (No. 2) | | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 18 | Stamp Duty (Amendment) | | | | | Repealed by 2 of 1961 |
| 19 | Rhodes-Livingstone Museum (Amendment) | | | | | Repealed by 10 of 1966 |
| 20 | Juveniles (Amendment) | | | | | Repealed by 4 of |

| | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|--------------------------------------------------|
| | .. | | | | | | 1956 |
| 21 | Cattle Marketing and Control (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1960 |
| 22 | Companies (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Replaced by Cap. 388 |
| 23 | Barotse Native Courts (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 20 of 1966 |
| 24 | Registration of Business Names (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 389 |
| 25 | Native Courts (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 14 of 1961 |
| 26 | Inquests (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 36 |
| 27 | Minimum Wages, Wages Councils and Conditions of Employment (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 276 |
| 28 | Native Authority (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 69 of 1965 |
| 29 | Public Lands Acquisition (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 2 of 1970 |
| 30 | Roads and Vehicles (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 20 of 1965 |
| 31 | Arms and Ammunition (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 24 of 1965 |
| 32 | Widows and Orphans Pension (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 279 |
| 33 | Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 258 |
| 34 | Inter-Territorial Movement of Persons (Control) (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 17 of 1965 |
| 35 | Workmens' Compensation (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 65 of 1963 |
| 36 | Fisheries Development (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 47 of 1956 |
| 37 | Fish Conservation | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by 21 of 1974 now Cap. 200 |
| 38 | Public Order | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 113 |
| 39 | Appropriation | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 40 | Rent Control (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 58 of 1957 |
| 41 | Motor Traffic (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 20 of 1965 |
| 42 | Interpretation (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 30 of 1963 |

| | | |
|----|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 43 | Societies | Repealed by 65 of 1957 |
| 44 | Motor Traffic (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by 20 of 1965 |
| 45 | Legislative Council (Emoluments) (Amendment) | Repealed by 44 of 1964 |
| 46 | Supplementary Appropriation. | Had its effect |
| 47 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| 48 | Territorial Surcharge (Amendment) | Repealed by 37 of 1964 |

Year and No.

Subject-matter

Remarks

| | | |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1955 | ORDINANCES - <i>continued</i> | |
| 49 | Brands (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 244 |
| 50 | Municipal Corporations (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 51 | African Education (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 135 |
| 52 | Local Loans (Registered Stock and Securities) (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 353 |
| 53 | Fauna Conservation (Amendment) | Omitted |
| 54 | General Loan and Stock (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 350 |
| 55 | Maize Control (Amendment) | Repealed by 54 of 1957 |
| 56 | Riot Damages. | Repealed by 9 of 1957 |
| 57 | Electric Light and Power (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by Federal Act 8 of 1956 |
| 58 | Factories (Amendment). | Repealed by 2 of 1966 |
| 59 | Explosives (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 115 |
| 60 | Imperial Acts Extension (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 10 |
| 61 | Non-African Agriculture (Transfer to the Concurrent List) | Spent |

1956

| | | |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Penal Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 2 | Gold Trade (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 396 |
| 3 | European Officers' Pensions (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 266 |
| 4 | Juveniles | Cap. 53 |
| 5 | Adoption | Cap. 54 |
| 6 | Townships (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 7 | Workmens' Compensation (Amendment) | Repealed by 65 of 1963 |
| 8 | Municipal Corporations (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 9 | Delegation of Powers | Repealed by 60 of 1964 |
| 10 | Legislative Council (Amendment) | Repealed by 36 of 1958 |
| 11 | Tsetse Control (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 249 |
| 12 | Municipal Corporations (Amendment) (No. 2) .. | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 13 | Printed Publications (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 161 |
| 14 | Factories (Amendment) | Repealed by 2 of 1966 |
| 15 | Silicosis (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 217 |
| 16 | Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 258 |
| 17 | Public Order (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 113 |
| 18 | Revised Edition of the Laws(Amendment) | Repealed by 9 of 1968 |
| 19 | Widows and Orphans Pension (Amendment). .. | Incorporated in Cap. 279 |
| 20 | Co-operative Societies (Amendment). | Repealed by 63 of 1970 |
| 21 | Official Secrets (Amendment) | Repealed by 12 of 1967 |
| 22 | Registration of United Kingdom Patents (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 13 of |

| | | |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| | | 1957 |
| 23 | Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks (Amendment) | Repealed by Federal Act 14 of 1957 |
| 24 | Appropriation | Had its effect |
| 25 | Subordinate Courts (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 28 |
| 26 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| 27 | Administration of Estates (Trust Corporations) | Cap. 62 |
| 28 | Capital Fund Appropriation | Repealed by 23 of 1972 |
| 29 | Entertainments Tax (Amendment) | Repealed by 3 of 1996 |
| 30 | Subordinate Courts (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 28 |
| 31 | African War Memorial Fund (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 178 |
| 32 | Cattle Marketing and Control (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1960 |
| 33 | Motor Traffic (Amendment) | Repealed by 20 of 1965 |
| 34 | Legislative Council (Powers and Privileges) | Replaced by Cap. 13 |
| 35 | Trade Unions and Trade Disputes (Amendment) | Replaced by Cap. 269 |
| 36 | African Housing Board | Repealed by 16 of 1971 |
| 37 | Town Planning (Amendment). | Repealed by 32 of 1961 |
| 38 | Emergency (Transitional Provisions) | Expired |
| 39 | Motor Traffic (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by 20 of 1965 |
| 40 | Mining (Amendment) | Repealed by 13 of 1958 |
| 41 | Law Society of Northern Rhodesia (Private) | Replaced by Cap. 31 |
| 42 | Silicosis (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 217 |
| 43 | Territorial Surcharge (Amendment) | Repealed by 37 of 1964 |
| 44 | Land Survy (Amendment) | Repealed by 59 of 1960 |
| 45 | Workmens' Compensation (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by 65 of |

| | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----------------------------|
|  | .. .. |  |  |  |  |  | 1963 |
| 46 | Births and Deaths Registration (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 51 |
| 47 | Fisheries Development (Repeal) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 48 | Riot Damages (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 9 of 1957 |
| 49 | Race Relations (Advisory and Conciliation) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 32 of 1960 |

Year
and
No.

Subject-matter

Remarks

1956 ORDINANCES-continued

| | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|----|----|----|----|----|---------------------------|
| 50 | Legal Practitioners | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 30 |
| 51 | Agricultural Lands | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 57 of 1960 |

1957

| | | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Legal Practitioners (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 30 |
| 2 | Municipal Corporations (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 3 | Silicosis (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 217 |
| 4 | Legislative Council (Powers and Privileges) (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Replaced by Cap. 13 |
| 5 | Land Survey (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 59 of 1960 |
| 6 | Maize Control (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 54 of 1957 |
| 7 | Emergency (Transitional Provisions) (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Expired |
| 8 | Lotteries | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 163 |
| 9 | Riot Damages | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 46 of 1965 |
| 10 | Gold Trade (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 396 |
| 11 | Public Lands Acquisition (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 2 of 1970 |
| 12 | Townships (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 13 | African Housing Board (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 16 of |

| | | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----------------------------|
|  | .. .. |  |  |  |  | 1971 |
| 14 | Inquests (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 36 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 15 | Juveniles (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 53 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 16 | Eastern Province Agricultural Produce (Amendment) | | | | | Repealed by 52 of 1957 |
| | | | | | | |
| 17 | Public Health (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 295 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 18 | Unofficial Members (Emoluments) (Amendment) | .. | | | | Repealed by 44 of 1964 |
| | | | | | | |
| 19 | Supplementary Appropriation. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 20 | Statute Law (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 21 | Trade Unions and Trade Disputes (Amendment) | | | | | Replaced by Cap. 269 |
| | | | | | | |
| 22 | Roads and Vehicles (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 20 of 1965 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 23 | Art Gallery (Authorisation) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 10 of 1965 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 24 | Standardisation of Soap | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 404 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 25 | Native Authority (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 69 of 1965 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 26 | Loans (Authorisation). | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 355 |
| 27 | Betting Control | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 166 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 28 | Motor Spirit Tax | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 3 of 1974 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 29 | Stamp Duty (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 2 of 1961 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 30 | Motor Traffic (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 20 of 1965 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 31 | Appropriation | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 32 | Capital Fund Appropriation (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Repealed by 23 of 1972 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 33 | Urban African Housing (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Repealed by 23 of 1966 |
| | | | | | | |
| 34 | Native Courts (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 14 of 1961 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 35 | Barotse Native Courts (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 20 of 1966 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 36 | Validation of Marriages (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Omitted |
| | | | | | | |
| 37 | Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | Incorporated in |

| | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| | .. | | | Cap. 258 |
| 38 | Protection of Names, Uniforms and Badges | | | Cap. 314 |
| | .. | | | |
| 39 | Agricultural Lands (Amendment) | | | Repealed by 57 of 1960 |
| | .. | | | |
| 40 | Urban African Housing (Amendment) (No. 2) .. | | | Repealed by 23 of 1966 |
| | | | | |
| 41 | African Housing Board (Amendment) (No. 2) .. | | | Repealed by 16 of 1971 |
| | | | | |
| 42 | Authentication of Documents (Amendment) | | | Incorporated in Cap. 75 |
| | .. | | | |
| 43 | Inter-Territorial Movement of Persons (Control) (Amendment) .. | | | Repealed by 17 of 1965 |
| | .. | | | |
| 44 | Public Health (Amendment) (No. 2) | | | Incorporated in Cap. 295 |
| | .. | | | |
| 45 | Cattle Slaughter (Control) (Amendment) | | | Incorporated in Cap. 250 |
| | | | | |
| 46 | Emergency (Transitional Provisions) (Amendment) (No. 2) | | | Expired |
| | | | | |
| 47 | Imperial Acts Extension (Amendment) | | | Incorporated in Cap. 10 |
| | | | | |
| 48 | Emergency Powers (Amendment) | | | Repealed by 5 of 1960 |
| | .. | | | |
| 49 | Unofficial Members (Emoluments) (Amendment) (No. 2) | | | Repealed by 44 of 1964 |
| | | | | |
| 50 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) | | | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| | | | | |
| 51 | Municipal Corporations (Amendment) (No. 2) .. | | | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| | | | | |
| 52 | Eastern Province Agricultural Produce (Repeal) | | | Spent |
| | | | | |
| 53 | Penal Code (Amendment) | | | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| | .. | | | |
| 54 | Maize Control (Repeal) | | | Spent |
| | .. | | | |
| 55 | Supplementary Appropriation (No. 2) | | | Had its effect |
| | | | | |
| 56 | Poor Persons Defence | | | Repealed by 30 of 1967 |
| | | | | |
| 57 | Co-operative Societies (Amendment) | | | Repealed by 63 of 1970 |
| | .. | | | |
| 58 | Rent Control (Transitional Provisions) | | | Expired |
| | | | | |
| 59 | Employment of Natives (Amendment) | | | Repealed by 57 of 1965 |
| | | | | |
| 60 | Penal Code (Amendment) (No. 2) | | | Incorporated in |

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----------------------------|
| | .. | | | | | Cap. 87 |
| 61 | Territorial Surcharge (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 37 of 1964 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 62 | Lotteries (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 163 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 63 | Day Nurseries | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 313 |
| Year and No. | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Remarks |
| | | | | | | Subject-matter |
| 1957 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ORDINANCES-continued |
| 64 | Businessses | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 27 of 1959 |
| 65 | Societies | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 119 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 66 | African Farming Improvement Funds | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 67 | African Migrant Workers (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 29 of 1960 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 68 | Legislative Council (Powers and Privileges) (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 13 |
| 69 | Native Courts (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 14 of 1961 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 70 | Northern Rhodesia Police (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 43 of 1965 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 1958 | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rhodes-Livingstone Museum (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 10 of 1966 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 2 | Territorial Surcharge (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 37 of 1964 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 3 | Registration of Mining Titles (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 14 of 1962 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 4 | Financial Secretary (Incorporation) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 349 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 5 | Control of Bush Fires and Trespass (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 21 of 1965 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 6 | Companies (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Replaced by Cap. 388 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 7 | Penal Code (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 8 | European Officers' Pensions (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 266 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 9 | Nursing Sisters (Retiring Allowances) (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Replaced by Cap |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------------------------|
|  | .. .. |  |  |  | 300 |
| 10 | African Education (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 135 |
| 11 | Northern Rhodesian Society of Engineers (Private) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 12 of 1972 |
| 12 | Penal Code (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 34 of 1960 |
| 13 | Mining | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 46 of 1969 |
| 14 | Agricultural Lands (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 57 of 1960 |
| 15 | Apprenticeship (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 36 of 1964 |
| 16 | African Grain Marketing (Deductions) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 30 of 1969 |
| 17 | Industrial Conciliation (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Replaced by Cap. 269 |
| 18 | Trade Unions and Trade Disputes (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Replaced by Cap. 269 |
| 19 | Cold Storage Control (Repeal) | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| 20 | Barotse Native Authority (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 69 of 1965 |
| 21 | Penal Code (Amendment) (No. 3) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 22 | Subordinate Courts (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 28 |
| 23 | Justices of the Peace (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 57 of 1964 |
| 24 | Farmers' Debt Adjustment | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 6 of 1963 |
| 25 | Appropriation | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 26 | Capital Fund Appropriation (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 23 of 1972 |
| 27 | Supplementary Appropriation | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 28 | Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 258 |
| 29 | Town Planning (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 32 of 1961 |
| 30 | African Migrant Workers (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 29 of 1960 |
| 31 | Lands and Deeds Registry (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 185 |
| 32 | Adoption (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 54 |

| | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|--------------------------|
| 33 | Municipal Corporations (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 34 | Clubs' Registration (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 162 |
| 35 | Townships (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 36 | Legislative Council | .. | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| 37 | Roads and Road Traffic | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 464 |
| 38 | Businesses (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 27 of 1959 |
| 39 | Penal Code (Amendment) (No. 4) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 40 | Subordinate Courts (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 28 |
| 41 | Native Authority (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 69 of 1965 |
| 42 | Northern Rhodesia Police (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 43 of 1965 |
| 43 | European Officers' Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 266 |
| 44 | Riot Damages (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 46 of 1965 |
| 45 | Native Beer (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 168 |
| 46 | Societies (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 119 |
| 47 | Mine Townships (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 1959 | | | | | | |
| 1 | Liquor Licensing | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 167 |
| 2 | Importation of Butter (Repeal) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 3 | Pneumoconiosis (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 217 |
| 4 | Territorial Surcharge (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 37 of 1964 |
| 5 | Town Planning (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 32 of 1961 |
| 6 | Arms and Ammunition (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 24 of 1965 |
| 7 | Townships (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |

| Year and No. | Subject-matter | Remarks |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 8 | Municipal Corporations (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 1959 | ORDINANCES- <i>continued</i> | |
| 9 | Emergency Powers (Amendment) | Repealed by 5 of 1960 |
| 10 | Public Order (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 113 |
| 11 | African Education (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 135 |
| 12 | Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 76 |
| 13 | Supplementary Appropriation. | Had its effect |
| 14 | Appropriation | Had its effect |
| 15 | Capital Fund Appropriation (Amendment) | Repealed by 23 of 1972 |
| 16 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| 17 | Subordinate Courts (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 28 |
| 18 | Workmens' Compensation (Amendment) | Repealed by 65 of 1963 |
| 19 | Ministerial Powers | Had its effect |
| 20 | Co-operative Societies (Amendment). | Repealed by 63 of 1970 |
| 21 | Penal Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 22 | Explosives (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 115 |
| 23 | Architects and Quantity Surveyors (Amendment) .. | Separated 1995 |
| 24 | Industrial Conciliation (Amendment). | Replaced by Cap. 269 |
| 25 | Lands and Deeds Registry (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 185 |
| 26 | Roads and Road Traffic (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 464 |
| 27 | Trades Licensing | Repealed by 41 of 1968 |
| 28 | Public Order (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in |

| | | | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----------------------------|
| | .. | | | | | Cap. 113 |
| 29 | Penal Code (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 30 | Poor Pensions Defence (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Repealed by 30 of 1967 |
| | | | | | | |
| 31 | Administrator-General's (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Incorporated in Cap. 58 |
| | | | | | | |
| 32 | Lotteries (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 163 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 33 | Pools | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 165 |
| 34 | Ministerial Powers (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | Had its effect |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 35 | Juveniles (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 53 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 36 | Riot Damages (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 46 of 1965 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 37 | Actions for Smoke Damage (Prohibition) | | | .. | | Repealed by 21 of 1996 |
| | | | | | | |
| 38 | Land Survey (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 59 of 1960 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 39 | Race Relations (Advisory and Conciliation) (Amendment) | | | | | Repealed by 32 of 1960 |
| | | | | | | |
| 40 | Inquests (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 36 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 41 | Tsetse Control (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 249 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 42 | Northern Rhodesian Society of Engineers (Private) (Amendment) | .. | | | | Repealed by 12 of 1972 |
| 1960 | | | | | | |
| 1 | Widows and Orphans Pension (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Incorporated in Cap. 279 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 2 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) | | | .. | | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| | | | | | | |
| 3 | Territorial Surcharge (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 37 of 1964 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 4 | Minimum Wages, Wages Councils and Conditions of Employment (Agreement) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 276 |
| 5 | Preservation of Public Security | .. | .. | .. | | Cap. 112 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 6 | Protected Places and Areas | .. | .. | .. | .. | Replaced by Cap. 173 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 7 | Penal Code (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 8 | Legislative Council (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | Spent |

| | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|--------------------------|
| 9 | Urban African Housing (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 23 of 1966 |
| 10 | Financial Adjustments | .. | .. | .. | .. | Omitted |
| 11 | African Farming Improvement Funds (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 345 |
| 12 | Pneumoconiosis (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 217 |
| 13 | Crown Grants | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 20 of 1975 |
| 14 | Inquests (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 36 |
| 15 | Cattle Marketing and Control (Repeal) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| 16 | Fencing (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 190 |
| 17 | Legal Practitioners (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Replaced by Cap. 30 |
| 18 | Mine Townships (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 19 | Employment of Natives (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 57 of 1965 |
| 20 | Appropriation | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 21 | Capital Fund Appropriation (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 23 of 1972 |
| 22 | Supplementary Appropriation | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 23 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) (No, 2) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| 24 | Development (United Kingdom Government) Loan | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 373 |
| 25 | Explosives (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 115 |
| 26 | Societies (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 119 |
| 27 | African Education (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 135 |
| 28 | Sheriffs | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 37 |
| 29 | African Migrant Workers (Repeal) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 30 | Protected Places and Areas (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Replaced by Cap. 173 |

Year
and

| No. | Subject-matter | Remarks |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1960 | ORDINANCES- <i>continued</i> | |
| 31 | Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 258 |
| 32 | Race Relations | Expired |
| 33 | Mining (Amendment) | Repealed by 46 of 1969 |
| 34 | Penal Code (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 35 | Liquor Licensing (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 167 |
| 36 | Penal Code (Amendment) (No. 3) | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 37 | Workmens' Compensation (Amendment) | Repealed by 65 of 1963 |
| 38 | Roads and Road Traffic (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 464 |
| 39 | Maintenance Orders | Cap. 56 |
| 40 | Municipal Corporations (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 41 | High Court | Cap. 27 |
| 42 | Central African Air Services (Repeal) | Spent |
| 43 | African Housing Board (Amendment) | Repealed by 16 of 1971 |
| 44 | Lotteries (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 163 |
| 45 | African Farming Improvement Funds (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed |
| 46 | Births and Deaths Registration (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 51 |
| 47 | Co-operative Societies (Amendment) | Repealed by 63 of 1970 |
| 48 | District Messengers | Cap. 288 |
| 49 | Native Authority (Amendment) | Repealed by 69 of 1965 |
| 50 | Local Government (Transitional Provisions) | Repealed by 11 of 1962 |
| 51 | Public Order (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 113 |
| 52 | Pneumoconiosis (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 217 |
| 53 | Northern Rhodesia Police (Amendment) | Repealed by 43 of |

| | | | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------|
|  | .. .. |  |  |  |  | 1965 |
| 54 | Day Nurseries (Amendment) | | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 313 |
| 55 | Territorial Surcharge (Amendment) (No. 2) | | | | | Repealed by 37 of 1964 |
| 56 | Estate Duty (Amendment) | | | | | Repealed by 8 of 1996 |
| 57 | Agricultural Lands | | | | | Cap. 187 |
| 58 | Scrap Metal Dealers | | | | | Cap. 409 |
| 59 | Land Survey | | | | | Cap. 188 |
| 60 | Extradition and Fugitive Offenders (Amendment) | | | | | Repealed by Cap. 94 |
| 1961 | | | | | | |
| 1 | Juveniles (Amendment) | | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 53 |
| 2 | Stamp Duty | | | | | Repealed by 17 of 1994 |
| 3 | Regulation of Railways (Amendment) | | | | | Repealed by 54 of 1970 |
| 4 | Bancroft Township (Validation) | | | | | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 5 | Pensions (Increase) (Amendment) | | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 258 |
| 6 | Unofficial Members (Emoluments) (Amendment) | | | | | Repealed by 44 of 1964 |
| 7 | Rhodes-Livingstone Institute (Repeal) | | | | | Spent |
| 8 | Stock Diseases | | | | | Cap. 252 |
| 9 | Imperial Acts Extension (Amendment) | | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 10 |
| 10 | Judgments | | | | | Cap. 81 |
| 11 | Riot Damages (Amendment) | | | | | Repealed by 46 of 1965 |
| 12 | Public Health (Amendment) | | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 295 |
| 13 | Probation of Offenders (Amendment) | | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 93 |
| 14 | Native Courts | | | | | Repealed by 20 of 1966 |
| 15 | Bills of Sale (Registration) | | | | | Cap. 191 |
| 16 | Farmers' Debt Consolidation | | | | | Expired |

| | | | | |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------------|
| 17 | Roads and Road Traffic (Amendment) | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 464 |
| 18 | African War Memorial Fund (Amendment) | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 178 |
| 19 | Land Bank (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 54 of 1967 |
| 20 | Lotteries (Amendment) | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 163 |
| 21 | Natural and Historical Monuments and Relics (Amendment) | .. | .. | Replaced by Cap. 173 |
| 22 | Municipal Corporations (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 23 | Appropriation | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 24 | Capital Fund Appropriation (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 23 of 1972 |
| 25 | Territorial Surcharge (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by 37 of 1964 |
| 26 | Penal Code (Amendment) | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 27 | Blind Persons | .. | .. | Repealed by 56 of 1968 |
| 28 | Agricultural Credits | .. | .. | Cap. 224 |
| 29 | Crown Land (Federal Purposes) | .. | .. | Spent |
| 30 | Clubs' Registration (Amendment) | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 162 |
| 31 | Zambezi River Transport Service (Amendment) | .. | .. | Spent |
| 32 | Town and Country Planning | .. | .. | Cap. 283 |
| 33 | Northern Rhodesia Civil Service (Local Conditions) Contributory Pensions. | .. | .. | Repealed by 35 of 1968 |
| 34 | European Officers' Pensions (Amendment) | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 266 |

Year
and
No.

Subject-matter

Remarks

| | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------------|
| 1961 | ORDINANCES- <i>continued</i> | | | |
| 35 | Widows and Orphans Pension (Amendment). | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 279 |
| 36 | Building Societies (Special Provisions) | .. | .. | Repealed by 46 of 1968 |
| 37 | Professional Boxing and Wrestling Control | .. | .. | Cap. 156 |

| | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 38 | Casino | Replaced by Cap. 157 |
| 39 | Local Loans (Registered Stock and Securities) (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 584 |
| 40 | Credit Sales to Natives (Repeal) | Had its effect |
| 41 | African Education (Amendment) | Repealed by 29 of 1962 |
| 42 | Supplementary Appropriation. | Had its effect |
| 43 | High Court (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 27 |
| 44 | Loans (Authorisation) (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 355 |
| 45 | Liquor Licensing (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 167 |
| 1962 | | |
| 1 | Employment of Natives (Amendment) | Repealed by 57 of 1965 |
| 2 | Native Registration (Amendment) | Repealed by 20 of 1963 |
| 3 | Alien Natives Registration (Amendment) | Repealed by 19 of 1964 |
| 4 | Entertainments Tax (Amendment) | Repealed by 3 of 1996 |
| 5 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| 6 | Title of the Litunga of the Barotseland Protectorate (Consequential Provisions) | Had its effect |
| 7 | Societies (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 119 |
| 8 | Debtors (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 77 |
| 9 | Appropriation | Had its effect |
| 10 | Capital Fund Appropriation (Amendment) | Repealed by 23 of 1972 |
| 11 | Local Government (Elections) | Repealed by 69 of 1965 |
| 12 | Trade Unions and Trade Disputes (Amendment) | Replaced by Cap. 269 |
| 13 | Minimum Wages, Wages Councils and Conditions of Employment (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 276 |

| | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 14 | Mining (Amendment) | Repealed by 46 of 1969 |
| 15 | Collective Punishment (Repeal) | Had its effect |
| 16 | Municipal Corporations (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 17 | Industrial Conciliation (Amendment) | Replaced by Cap. 269 |
| 18 | Penal Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 19 | Imperial Acts Extension (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 10 |
| 20 | Townships (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 21 | Natural Resources | Repealed by 53 of 1970 |
| 22 | Local Authorities Superannuation Fund | Cap. 284 |
| 23 | Territorial Surcharge (Amendment) | Repealed by 37 of 1964 |
| 24 | Fauna Conservation (Amendment) | Omitted |
| 25 | Town and Country Planning (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 26 | Supplementary Appropriation. | Had its effect |
| 27 | European Officers' Pensions (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 266 |
| 28 | Widows and Orphans Pension (Amendment). | Incorporated in Cap. 279 |
| 29 | African Education (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 135 |
| 30 | Pneumoconiosis (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 217 |
| 31 | Overseas Service | Repealed |
| 32 | Native Reserves and Native Trust Land (Adjudication and Titles) | Repealed |
| 33 | Native Authority (Amendment) | Repealed by 69 of 1965 |
| 34 | Barotse Native Authority (Amendment) | Repealed by 69 of 1965 |
| 1963 | | |
| 1 | Barotse Native Courts (Amendment) | Repealed by 20 of 1966 |

| | | |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2 | Northern Rhodesia Civil Service (Local Conditions) Contributory Pensions (Amendment) | Repealed by 35 of 1968 |
| 3 | Inquests (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 36 |
| 4 | English Law (Extent of Application) | Cap. 11 |
| 5 | Betting Control (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 166 |
| 6 | Farmers' Debt Adjustment (Repeal) | Omitted |
| 7 | Clubs' Registration (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 162 |
| 8 | Cattle Purchase and Export (Repeal) | Had its effect |
| 9 | Agricultural Credits (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 224 |
| 10 | Employment of Natives (Amendment) | Repealed by 57 of 1965 |
| 11 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| 12 | Co-operative Societies (Amendment) | Repealed by 63 of 1970 |
| 13 | Law Reform (Limitation of Actions, etc.) | Cap. 72 |
| 14 | Probation of Offenders (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 93 |

Year
and
No.

Subject-matter

Remarks

| Year and No. | Subject-matter | Remarks |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1963 | ORDINANCES- <i>continued</i> | |
| 15 | Northern Rhodesia Civil Service (Local Conditions) Contributory Pensions (Amendment) | Repealed by 35 of 1968 |
| 16 | Gaming Machines | Cap. 92 |
| 17 | Crown Grants (Amendment) | Repealed by 20 of 1975 |
| 18 | Penal Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 19 | Mine Townships (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 20 | Native Registration (Repeal) | Had its effect |

| | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|
| 21 | Local Government (Elections) (Amendment) | .. | Repealed by 69 of 1965 |
| 22 | Lotteries (Amendment) | .. .. . | Incorporated in Cap. 163 |
| 23 | Local Government (Elections) (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | Repealed by 69 of 1965 |
| 24 | Roads and Road Traffic (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 464 |
| 25 | Roads and Road Traffic (Amendment) | .. .. | Incorporated in Cap. 464 |
| 26 | Liquor Licensing (Amendment) | .. .. . | Incorporated in Cap. 167 |
| 27 | Law Reform (Frustrated Contracts) | .. .. . | Cap. 73 |
| 28 | Loans (Authorisation) (Amendment) | .. .. . | Incorporated in Cap. 355 |
| 29 | Motor Spirit Tax (Amendment) | .. .. . | Repealed |
| 30 | Interpretation and General Provisions | .. .. | Repealed by 60 of 1964 |
| 31 | Estate Duty (Amendment) | .. .. . | Repealed by 8 of 1996 |
| 32 | Tanganyika Republic (Consequential Provisions) | .. | Had its effect |
| 33 | Occupiers' Liability | .. .. . | Cap. 70 |
| 34 | Maize (Local Option) (Repeal) | .. .. . | Had its effect |
| 35 | Noxious Weeds (Amendment) | .. .. . | Incorporated in Cap. 231 |
| 36 | Terneplate Tins (Repeal) | .. .. . | Had its effect |
| 37 | Roads and Road Traffic (Amendment) (No. 3) | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 464 |
| 38 | Legal Practitioners (Amendment) | .. .. . | Incorporated in Cap. 30 |
| 39 | Appropriation | .. .. . | Had its effect |
| 40 | Capital Fund Appropriation (Amendment) | .. .. . | Repealed by 23 of 1972 |
| 41 | Territorial Surcharge (Amendment) | .. .. . | Repealed by 37 of 1964 |
| 42 | Agricultural Lands (Amendment) | .. .. . | Incorporated in Cap. 224 |
| 43 | Supplementary Appropriation. | .. .. . | Had its effect |

| | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----------------------------|
| 44 | Tax Reserve Certificates | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 356 |
| 45 | Fauna Conservation (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Omitted |
| 46 | Tsetse Control (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 249 |
| 47 | General Laws (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 48 | Marriage (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 50 |
| 49 | Mining (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 46 of 1969 |
| 50 | Mental Disorders (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 305 |
| 51 | Public Health (General Laws) (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 52 | Trade Unions and Trade Disputes (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Replaced by Cap. 269 |
| 53 | Juveniles (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 53 |
| 54 | Amendments Incorporation | .. | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| 55 | General Laws (Modifications and Adaptations) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 56 | Land Bank (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 54 of 1967 |
| 57 | Interpretation (Special Provisions) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 60 of 1964 |
| 58 | Farmers' Debt Consolidation (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Has had its affect |
| 59 | Noxious Weeds (Northern Rhodesia) Order, 1956 (Repeal) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 60 | Dairies and Dairy Produce (Northern Rhodesia) Order, 1956 (Repeal) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 61 | Fencing (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 190 |
| 62 | Townships (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 63 | Municipal Corporations (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 64 | Central African Power Corporation (Financial Provisions) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| 65 | Workmens' Compensation | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 271 |
| 66 | Customs and Excise Act, 1955 (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in |

| | | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|-------------------------|
|  | .. .. |  |  |  | Cap. 322 |
| 67 | Prisons Act, 1955 (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 56 of 1965 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 68 | Tobacco Research Act, 1955 (Repeal) | .. | .. | | Had its effect |
| | | | | | |
| 69 | Motor Spirit Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | | Spent |
| | | | | | |
| 70 | High Court (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 27 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 71 | Local Government (Officers) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 72 | Personal Levy | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 329 |
| 73 | Building Societies (Disengagement Provisions) | .. | | | Repealed by 46 of 1968 |
| | | | | | |
| 74 | Northern Rhodesia Civil Service (Local Conditions) Contributory Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 35 of 1968 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 75 | International Bank Loan | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 372 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 76 | General Laws (Labour) (Amendment) | .. | .. | | Had its effect |
| | | | | | |

Year
and
No.

Subject-matter

Remarks

ORDINANCES-*continued*

1964

| | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|--------------------------|
| 1 | Cold Storage Board of Northern Rhodesia (Establishment) | | | | Repealed |
| | | | | | |
| 2 | Grain Marketing Board of Northern Rhodesia (Establishment) | .. | | | Repealed by 30 of 1969 |
| 3 | Dairy Produce Board (Establishment) | .. | .. | | Cap. 235 |
| | | | | | |
| 4 | Northern Rhodesia Broadcasting | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 71 of 1965 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 5 | Tobacco Industry Board (Establishment) | | .. | | Repealed by 64 of 1967 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 6 | Central African Power | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| | .. | | | | |
| 7 | Central African Civil Air Transport | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| | .. | | | | |
| 8 | Air Services | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 446 |
| 9 | Pig Industry Act, 1959 (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 251 |
| | .. | | | | |

| | | |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 10 | Agricultural Marketing Council Act, 1956 (Repeal) | Had its effect |
| 11 | Education Act, 1956 (Amendment) | Repealed by 28 of 1966 |
| 12 | Veterinary Surgeons | Cap. 243 |
| 13 | High Court (Number of Puisne Judges) | Cap. 26 |
| 14 | Public Holidays | Cap. 272 |
| 15 | Salaries and Allowances (Governor and Specified Officers) .. | Repealed by 45 of 1965 |
| 16 | Customs and Excise Act, 1955 (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 17 | Taxes and Duties (Provisional Collection) | Repealed by 26 of 1965 |
| 18 | African Beer (Levy) | Incorporated in Cap. 168 |
| 19 | National Registration | Cap. 126 |
| 20 | Penal Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 21 | Probation of Offenders (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 93 |
| 22 | Local Authorities Superannuation Fund (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 284 |
| 23 | Personal Levy (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 329 |
| 24 | Agricultural Rural Marketing Board | Repealed by 30 of 1969 |
| 25 | High Court (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 27 |
| 26 | Poor Persons Defence (Amendment) | Repealed by 30 of 1967 |
| 27 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| 28 | Town and Country Planning (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 283 |
| 29 | Loans (Authorisation) (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 355 |
| 30 | Juveniles (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 53 |
| 31 | Evidence (Bankers' Books) | Cap. 44 |
| 32 | Revised Edition of the Federal Laws | Repealed by 9 of 1968 |
| 33 | Bank of Northern Rhodesia | Replaced by Cap. 360 |

| | | |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 34 | Native Courts (Amendment) | Repealed by 20 of 1966 |
| 35 | Customs and Excise Act, 1955 (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 36 | Apprenticeship | Cap. 275 |
| 37 | Taxes Charging and Amendment | Had its effect |
| 38 | Administrative Officers (Transfer of Functions) | Had its effect |
| 39 | Zambia Youth Service | Cap. 143 |
| 40 | Appropriation | Had its effect |
| 41 | Supplementary Appropriation. | Had its effect |
| 42 | Capital Fund Appropriation (Amendment) | Repealed by 23 of 1972 |
| 43 | Emergency Powers | Cap. 108 |
| 44 | Members of Parliament (Emoluments) | Repealed by 64 of 1965 |
| 45 | Defence | Cap. 106 |
| 46 | Combined Cadet Force | Cap. 118 |
| 47 | Local Government (Officers) (Amendment) | Repealed by 33 of 1974 |
| 48 | Personal Levy (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 329 |
| 49 | Tobacco Industry Board (Establishment) (Amendment) | Repealed by 64 of 1967 |
| 50 | Widows and Orphans Pension (Amendment). | Incorporated in Cap. 279 |
| 51 | General Loans (Guarantee) | Cap. 358 |
| 52 | Court of Appeal for Northern Rhodesia | Replaced by Cap. 25 |
| 53 | Land Bank (Amendment) | Repealed by 54 of 1967 |
| 54 | Government Securities | Spent |
| 55 | Mine Townships (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 56 | Public Seal | Cap. 8 |
| 57 | Justices of the Peace (Repeal). | Had its effect |
| 58 | Private Locations (Repeal) | Had its effect |

| | | |
|----|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 59 | .. African Exemption (Repeal) | Had its effect |
| 60 | .. Interpretation and General Provisions | Cap. 2 |
| 61 | Citizenship of Zambia | Cap. 124 |
| 62 | Referendum | Repealed by 9 of 1965 |
| 63 | Official Oaths | Cap. 5 |
| 64 | Acts of Parliament | Cap. 3 |

Year
and
No.

Subject-matter

Remarks

ACTS-continued

| | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1965 | ACTS | |
| 1 | Banking | Repealed by 43 of 1971 |
| 2 | Exchange Control | Repealed by S.I. 18 of 1994 |
| 3 | Trade Unions and Trade Disputes Ordinance (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 269 |
| 4 | Transferred Federal Officers (Dependants)Pensions | Cap. 265 |
| 5 | Mining Ordinance (Amendment) | Repealed by 46 of 1969 |
| 6 | Penal Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 7 | Factories Ordinance (Amendment) | Repealed by 2 of 1966 |
| 8 | Provincial and District Boundaries | Cap. 286 |
| 9 | Referendum Ordinance (Repeal) | Had its effect |
| 10 | Art Gallery (Authorisation)Ordinance (Repeal) | Had its effect |
| 11 | Public Utility Undertakings and Public Health Services Arbitration Ordinance (Repeal) | Had its effect |
| 12 | Immigration (Amendment) | Repealed by 29 of 1965 |
| 13 | Interpretation and General Provisions Ordinance | Incorporated in |

| | | |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | (Amendment) .. | Cap. 2 |
| 14 | Copyright | Replaced by Cap. 406 |
| 15 | Federal Laws (Repeal) | Had its effect |
| 16 | Town and Country Planning Ordinance (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 283 |
| 17 | Obsolete Laws (Repeal) | Had its effect |
| 18 | Official Oaths Ordinance (Amendment) | Replaced by Cap. 5 |
| 19 | Public Order Ordinance (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 113 |
| 20 | Motor Traffic and Roads and Vehicles (Repeal) | Had its effect |
| 21 | Control of Bush Fires and Trespass Ordinance (Repeal) | Had its effect |
| 22 | Workmens' Compensation Ordinance (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 271 |
| 23 | National Flag and Armorial Ensigns | Cap. 6 |
| 24 | Firearms | Repealed by 45 of 1969 |
| 25 | Income Tax (Liability and Transfer of Functions) | Spent |
| 26 | Taxation (Provisional Charging) | Cap. 364 |
| 27 | State Proceedings | Cap. 71 |
| 28 | Subordinate Courts Ordinance (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 28 |
| 29 | Immigration and Deportation | Cap. 123 |
| 30 | Diplomatic Immunities and Privileges | Cap. 20 |
| 31 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 32 | Contempt of Court (Miscellaneous Provisions) | Cap. 38 |
| 33 | Transfer of Ministerial Functions (Validation) | Omitted |
| 34 | Municipal Corporations Ordinance (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 35 | Townships Ordinance (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 36 | Local Government (Fines) | Had its effect |

| | | |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 37 | .. Roads and Road Traffic Ordinance (Amendment) .. | Incorporated in Cap. 464 |
| 38 | National Registration Ordinance (Amendment) .. | Incorporated in Cap. 126 |
| 39 | Interpretation and General Provisions Ordinance (Amendment) .. | Incorporated in Cap. 2 |
| 40 | African Farming Improvement Funds Ordinance (Amendment) .. | Spent |
| 41 | Local Government (Officers) Ordinance (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 42 | Constitution (Amendment) | Repealed by 27 of 1973 |
| 43 | Zambia Police | Cap. 107 |
| 44 | Land Survey Ordinance (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 188 |
| 45 | Constitutional Offices (Emoluments) | Replaced by Cap. 263 |
| 46 | Riot Damages Ordinance (Repeal) | Had its effect |
| 47 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 48 | Penal Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 49 | Pharmacy and Poisons Ordinance (Amendment) .. | Incorporated in Cap. 299 |
| 50 | Exchange Control (Amendment) | Repealed by 18 of 1994 |
| 51 | Bretton Woods Agreements | Cap. 367 |
| 52 | International Finance Corporation | Cap. 368 |
| 53 | International Development Association | Cap. 363 |
| 54 | Taxes Charging and Amendment | Had its effect |
| 55 | Pioneer Industries (Relief from Income Tax) | Spent |
| 56 | Prisons | Cap. 97 |
| 57 | Employment | Cap. 268 |
| 58 | Medical and Allied Professions | Cap. 297 |
| 59 | Public Holidays Ordinance (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 272 |
| 60 | Victoria Falls Power Ordinance (Amendment) | Expired |

| | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 61 | Appropriation (1965-1966) | Had its effect |
| 62 | Capital Fund Appropriation (Amendment) | Repealed by 23 of 1972 |
| 63 | Supplementary Appropriation (1963-1964) | Had its effect |
| 64 | Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Emoluments) | Cap. 262 |
| Year and No. | Subject-matter | Remarks |
| 1965 | <i>ACTS-continued</i> | |
| 65 | Stamp Duty Ordinance (Amendment) | Repealed by 17 of 1994 |
| 66 | University of Zambia | Repealed by 26 of 1992 |
| 67 | Chiefs | Cap. 287 |
| 68 | Rhodes-Livingstone Museum Ordinance (Amendment) | Repealed by 10 of 1966 |
| 69 | Local Government | Replaced by Cap. 281 |
| 70 | Broadcasting | Spent |
| 71 | Zambia Broadcasting Corporation (Dissolution) | Spent |
| 72 | Poor Persons Defence Ordinance (Amendment) | Repealed by 30 of 1967 |
| 73 | Census Ordinance (Repeal) | Had its effect |
| 74 | Legitimacy Ordinance (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 52 |
| 75 | Non-Designated Expatriate Officers (Retiring Benefits) | Cap. 250 |
| 76 | Criminal Justice | Incorporated in Caps. 87 and Cap. 88 |
| 77 | Pneumoconiosis Ordinance (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 217 |
| 1966 | | |
| 1 | Zambia National Provident Fund | Cap. 273 |
| 2 | Factories | Cap. 441 |
| 3 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) (No. 3) | Incorporated in |

| | | | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----------------------------|
| | .. | | | | | Cap. 322 |
| 4 | Workmens' Compensation Ordinance (Amendment) (No. 2) | | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 271 |
| | .. | .. | | | | |
| 5 | Native Foodstuff (Control of Acquisition) (Repeal) | | | | | Had its effect |
| | .. | .. | | | | |
| 6 | Eastern Caprivi Zipfel (Repeal) | .. | .. | .. | | Had its effect |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 7 | Income Tax (Employments) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 32 of 1967 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 8 | Taxes Charging | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 32 of 1967 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 9 | Zambia Red Cross Society | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 307 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 10 | National Museums | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 174 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 11 | Organisations (Control of Assistance) | | .. | .. | | Cap. 116 |
| | .. | .. | | | | |
| 12 | Service of Process and Execution of Judgments (Interim Provision) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 79 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 13 | Cattle Slaughter (Control) Ordinance (Amendment) | .. | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 250 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 14 | Public Health (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 295 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 15 | Land Bank (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 54 of 1967 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 16 | Revised Edition of the Federal Laws (Amendment) | .. | | | | Repealed by 9 of 1968 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 17 | Constitutional Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) | .. | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 263 |
| | .. | .. | | | | |
| 18 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) | | .. | | | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| | .. | .. | | | | |
| 19 | Roads and Road Traffic (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Incorporated in Cap. 464 |
| | .. | .. | | | | |
| 20 | Local Courts | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 29 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 21 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 22 | Nursing Sisters (Retiring Allowances) (Amendment) | | | | | Replaced by Cap. 300 |
| | .. | .. | | | | |
| 23 | Urban African Housing (Repeal) | .. | .. | .. | | Had its effect |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 24 | Extermination of Mosquitoes (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Incorporated in Cap. 312 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 25 | Firearms (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 45 of 1969 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 26 | Architects and Quantity Surveyors (Amendment) | .. | | | | Separated in 1995 |

| | | |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 27 | Clubs' Registration (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 421 |
| 28 | Education | Cap. 134 |
| 29 | Employment (Special Provisions) | Cap. 270 |
| 30 | Constitution (Amendment) | Repealed by 27 of 1973 |
| 31 | Commercial Travellers (Special Provisions) | Cap. 407 |
| 32 | Zambia National Commission for UNESCO | Cap. 139 |
| 33 | Clubs' Registration (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 162 |
| 34 | Juveniles (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 53 |
| 35 | General Loans (International Bank) | Cap. 365 |
| 36 | Copper (Export Tax) | Repealed by 46 of 1969 |
| 37 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 38 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) (No. 3) | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 39 | Taxes Charging (No. 2) | Had its effect |
| 40 | Decimal Currency System (Arrangements) | Cap. 362 |
| 41 | Control of Goods (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 421 |
| 42 | Housing (Amendment) | Repealed by 16 of 1971 |
| 43 | Inquests (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 36 |
| 44 | National Registration (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 126 |
| 45 | Farmers' Licensing (Repeal) | Had its effect |
| 46 | Northern Rhodesia Farmers' Union Incorporation (Repeal) | Had its effect |
| 47 | Constitution (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by 27 of 1973 |
| 48 | Appropriation (1966-1967) | Had its effect |
| 49 | Capital Fund Appropriation (Amendment) | Repealed by 23 of |

| Year and No. | Subject-matter | Remarks |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 50 | Zambian Mines Local Pension Fund (Dissolution) | 1972 Spent |
| 1966 | <i>ACTS-continued</i> | |
| 51 | Agriculture (Fertilisers and Feed) | Cap. 226 |
| 52 | Supplementary Appropriation (1964-1965) | Had its effect |
| 53 | Electoral Provisions (Amendment of Regulations) | Repealed by 24 of 1968 |
| 54 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) (No. 4) | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 55 | Zambia Independence Order (Prescribed Date) | Repealed by 27 of 1973 |
| 56 | Motor Spirit Tax (Amendment) | Spent |
| 57 | Fugitive Offenders (Interim Provision) | Repealed by Cap. 94 |
| 58 | Subordinate Courts (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 28 |
| 1967 | | |
| 1 | Suicide. | Cap. 89 |
| 2 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) (No. 5) | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 3 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) (No. 6) | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 4 | Public Accountants (Registration) | Repealed by Cap. 390 |
| 5 | Honours and Decorations (Prevention of Abuses) | Cap. 9 |
| 6 | Non-Designated Expatriate Officers (Retiring Benefits) (Amendment).. .. . | Incorporated in Cap. 280 |
| 7 | Bretton Woods Agreements (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 367 |
| 8 | Evidence | Cap. 43 |
| 9 | Lands and Deeds Registry (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 185 |
| 10 | Public Order (Amendment) | Incorporated in |

| | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----------------------------|
| | .. | | | | | Cap. 113 |
| 11 | Medical and Allied Professions (Amendment) | .. | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 297 |
| 12 | Official Secrets | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 36 of 1969 |
| 13 | Disposal of Uncollected Goods | .. | .. | .. | | Cap. 410 |
| 14 | Agriculture (Seeds) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 236 |
| 15 | Citizenship of Zambia (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | Incorporated in Cap. 124 |
| 16 | Immigration and Deportation (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Incorporated in Cap. 123 |
| 17 | Liquor Licensing (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | Incorporated in Cap. 167 |
| 18 | Zambia Tanzania Pipeline | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 454 |
| 19 | General Loans (Mediobanca) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 376 |
| 20 | Immigration and Deportation (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Incorporated in Cap. 123 |
| 21 | Weights and Measures (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | Incorporated in Cap. 403 |
| 22 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 23 | Public Holidays (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Incorporated in Cap. 272 |
| 24 | British Aided Conditions of Service | .. | .. | .. | | Cap. 409 |
| 25 | Land (Perpetual Succession) (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Incorporated in Cap. 186 |
| 26 | Law Reform (Miscellaneous Provisions) | .. | | | | Cap. 74 |
| 27 | Bankruptcy | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 82 |
| 28 | War Graves and Memorials | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 179 |
| 29 | Trade Unions and Trade Disputes Ordinance (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Incorporated in Cap. 269 |
| 30 | Legal Aid | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 34 |
| 31 | National Coal Board of Zambia | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed |
| 32 | Income Tax | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 323 |
| 33 | Constitution (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 27 of 1973 |
| 34 | Appropriation (Amendment and Further Appropriation) | | | | | |

| | | |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | (1966-67) | Had its effect |
| 35 | Capital Fund Appropriation (Amendment) | Repealed by 23 of 1972 |
| 36 | Employment of Women, Young Persons and Children (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 274 |
| 37 | Flying Doctor Service | Incorporated in Cap. 298 |
| 38 | Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland (Dissolution) Order in Council, 1963 (Amendment) | Incorporated in Appendix 1 |
| 39 | Referendum | Cap. 20 |
| 40 | Interpretation and General Provisions (Amendment) .. | Incorporated in Cap. 2 |
| 41 | National Food and Nutrition Commission | Cap. 308 |
| 42 | Dangerous Drugs | Cap. 95 |
| 43 | Constitutional Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) .. | Incorporated in Cap. 263 |
| 44 | Hotels (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 153 |
| 45 | Inquiries | Cap. 41 |
| 46 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| 47 | Zambia Railways | Replaced by Cap. 453 |
| 48 | Zambia Airways Corporation | Spent |
| 49 | European Officers' Pensions (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 266 |
| 50 | Public Holidays (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 272 |
| 51 | Zambia National Provident Fund (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 273 |
| 52 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |

Year
and
No.

Subject-matter

Remarks

1967

ACTS-continued

53 Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Emoluments)

| | | |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| | (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 262 |
| 54 | Credit Organisation of Zambia | Cap. 353 |
| | | |
| 55 | National Council for Scientific Research | Cap. 140 |
| | | |
| 56 | Agricultural Research Council of Zambia | Repealed by 3 of 1970 |
| | | |
| 57 | Foreign Judgments (Reciprocal Enforcement) (Amendment) | Not in operation |
| | | |
| 58 | Council of Law Reporting | Cap. 46 |
| | | |
| 59 | Bank of Zambia (Amendment) | Repealed by Cap. 360 |
| | | |
| 60 | Currency | Repealed by 43 of 1996 (now Cap. 360) |
| | | |
| 61 | Bank of Zambia (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 295 |
| | | |
| 62 | Supplementary Appropriation (1965-1966) | Had its effect |
| | | |
| 63 | Capital Fund Appropriation (Amendment) (No.2) | Repealed by 23 of 1972 |
| | | |
| 64 | Tobacco | Cap. 237 |
| | | |
| 65 | Tobacco Levy | Cap. 238 |
| | | |
| 1968 | | |
| 1 | Constitution (Amendment) (No.2) | Repealed by 27 of 1973 |
| | | |
| 2 | Constitution (Amendment) (No.3) | Repealed by 27 of 1973 |
| | | |
| 3 | Evidence (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 43 |
| | | |
| 4 | Protected Places and Areas (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 125 |
| | | |
| 5 | Gwembe District Special Fund (Dissolution).. .. . | Omitted |
| | | |
| 6 | Liquor Licensing (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 167 |
| | | |
| 7 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) (No.3) | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| | | |
| 8 | Cold Storage Board (Amendment) | Repealed |
| | | |
| 9 | Laws of Zambia (Revised Edition) | See Preface |
| | | |

| | | |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 10 | Insurance | Cap. 392 |
| 11 | Legal Practitioners (Amendment) | Replaced by Cap. 30 |
| 12 | Gold Trade (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 396 |
| 13 | Financial Institutions (Validation of Acts) | Cap. 420 |
| 14 | Administrator-General's (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 58 |
| 15 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 16 | Stamp Duty (Amendment) | Repealed by 17 of 1994 |
| 17 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) (No.2) | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 18 | Calculation of Taxes (Consequential Provisions) | Cap. 339 |
| 19 | Copper (Export Tax) (Amendment) | Repealed by 46 of 1969 |
| 20 | Tobacco Levy (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 355 |
| 21 | Capital Fund Appropriation (Amendment) | Repealed by 23 of 1972 |
| 22 | Appropriation | Had its effect |
| 23 | Income Tax (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| 24 | Electoral | Repealed by 44 of 1973 |
| 25 | Misrepresentation | Cap. 13 |
| 26 | Roads and Traffic (Amendment) | Inapplicable |
| 27 | Cold Storage Board of Zambia (Establishment) (Amendment) | Repealed |
| 28 | Scrap Metal Dealers (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 409 |
| 29 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) (No. 3) | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 30 | Zambia National Provident Fund (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 273 |
| 31 | Post Office Savings Bank and Savings Certificates (Amendment) | Repealed by Cap. 423 |
| 32 | Development Bond | Cap. 379 |
| 33 | Public Holidays (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 272 |

| | | |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 34 | Loans (Kafue Gorge Hydro-electric Power Project) .. | Cap. 377 |
| | .. | |
| 35 | Civil Service (Local Conditions) Pensions | Replaced by Cap. 60 |
| | .. | |
| 36 | Personal Levy (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 329 |
| | .. | |
| 37 | Therapeutic Substances | Repealed |
| | .. | |
| 38 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) (No. 4) | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| | .. | |
| 39 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) (No. 5) | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| | .. | |
| 40 | Notaries Public and Notarial Functions | Cap. 35 |
| | .. | |
| 41 | Trades Licensing | Cap. 393 |
| | .. | |
| 42 | Mine Townships (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| | .. | |
| 43 | Shop Assistants (Repeal) | Had its effect |
| | .. | |
| 44 | Roads and Road Traffic (Amendment) (No. 2) .. | Incorporated in Cap. 464 |
| | .. | |
| 45 | Rural Councils (Beer Surtax)Fund | Cap. 327 |
| | .. | |
| 46 | Building Societies | Cap. 412 |
| | .. | |
| 47 | Extradition | Cap. 94 |
| 48 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) (No. 6) | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| | .. | |
| 49 | Factories (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 441 |
| | .. | |
| 50 | Electoral (Amendment) | Repealed by 44 of 1973 |
| | .. | |

**Year
and
No.**

Subject-matter

Remarks

1968

ACTS-continued

| | | |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 51 | Loans (Kafue Gorge Hydro-electric Power Project) (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 377 |
| 52 | Mining (Amendment) | Repealed by 46 of 1969 |
| 53 | Liquor Licensing (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 393 |

| | | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----------------------------|
| 54 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| 55 | Rent Control (Temporary Provisions) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 10 of 1972 |
| 56 | Handicapped Persons | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 309 |
| 57 | National Parks and Wildlife | .. | .. | .. | .. | Replaced by Cap. 202 |
| 58 | Deeds of Arrangement | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 84 |
| 59 | Carriage by Air | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 447 |
| 1969 | | | | | | |
| 1 | Constitution (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 27 of 1973 |
| 2 | Constitution (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 27 of 1973 |
| 3 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 4 | Roads and Road Traffic (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 464 |
| 5 | Referendum (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 14 |
| 6 | Tanzania-Zambia Railway Authority Agreement (Implementation) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| 7 | Appropriation | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 8 | Capital Fund Appropriation (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 23 of 1972 |
| 9 | Supplementary Appropriation (1966-1967) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 10 | Constitution (Amendment) (No. 3) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 27 of 1973 |
| 11 | Income Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| 12 | Copper (Export Tax) (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 46 of 1969 |
| 13 | Merchant Shipping (Temporary Provisions) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 468 |
| 14 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 15 | Zambia National Provident Fund (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 273 |
| 16 | Hire-Purchase (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 399 |
| 17 | Legal Practitioners (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in |

| | | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|--------------------------|
| | .. | | | | Cap. 30 |
| 18 | Electoral (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 44 of 1973 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 19 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) (No. 4) | .. | .. | | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 20 | Criminal Procedure (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 21 | Marriage (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 50 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 22 | Penal Code (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 23 | Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Replaced by Cap. 262 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 24 | Finance (Control and Management) | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 347 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 25 | Laws of Zambia (Revised Edition) (Amendment) | .. | | | See Preface |
| | .. | | | | |
| 26 | Bank of Zambia (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Replaced by Cap. 360 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 27 | Juveniles (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 53 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 28 | Loans and Guarantees (Authorisation) | .. | .. | | Cap. 355 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 29 | Companies (Certificates Validation) | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 414 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 30 | National Agricultural Marketing | .. | .. | .. | Replaced by Cap. 225 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 31 | Companies (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Replaced by Cap. 388 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 32 | Constitution (Amendment) (No. 4) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 27 of 1973 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 33 | Constitution (Amendment) (No. 5) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 27 of 1973 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 34 | Bretton Woods Agreement (Amendment) | .. | .. | | Cap. 367 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 35 | Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 262 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 36 | State Security | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 111 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 37 | Workmens' Compensation (Amendment) | .. | .. | | Incorporated in Cap. 271 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 38 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 39 | Loans and Guarantees (Authorisation) (Amendment) | .. | .. | | Incorporated in Cap. 355 |
| | .. | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----------------------------|
| 40 | Penal Code (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 41 | Trades Licensing (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | Incorporated in Cap. 393 |
| 42 | Rent Control (Temporary Provisions) (Continuance). | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 10 of 1972 |
| 43 | Widows and Orphans Pension (Amendment). | .. | .. | .. | | Incorporated in Cap. 279 |
| 44 | National Archives | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 175 |
| 45 | Firearms | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 110 |
| 46 | Mines and Minerals | .. | .. | .. | .. | Replaced by Cap. 213 |

**Year
and
No.**

Subject-matter

Remarks

1970

ACTS

| | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Local Government Elections | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 282 of this edition |
| 2 | Lands Acquisition | .. | .. | .. | .. | Now Cap. 189 |
| 3 | National Council for Scientific Research (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 140 |
| 4 | Interpretation and General Provisions (Amendment). | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 2 |
| 5 | Zambia Airways Corporation (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| 6 | National Assembly (Powers and Privileges) (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 12 |
| 7 | State Lotteries | .. | .. | .. | .. | Now Cap. 328 |
| 8 | Companies (Amendment) (No.2) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Replaced by Cap. 388 |
| 9 | Zambia Electricity Supply | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 433 |
| 10 | University of Zambia (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 136 |
| 11 | Firearms (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 110 |
| 12 | Constitution (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 27 of |

| | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|---------------------------------------------------|
| | .. | | | | | 1973 |
| 13 | Supplementary Appropriation (1968).. | .. | .. | .. | | Had its effect |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 14 | Copper (Export Tax) (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 46 of 1969 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 15 | Credit Organisation of Zambia (Dissolution).. | .. | .. | .. | | Omitted |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 16 | Appropriation .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 17 | Capital Fund Appropriation (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 23 of 1972 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 18 | Investments Disputes Convention | .. | .. | .. | .. | Now Cap. 43 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 19 | Merchant Shipping (Temporary Provisions) (Amendment) | | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 468 |
| | .. | .. | | | | |
| 20 | Electoral (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 13 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 21 | Legal Practitioners (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 22 of 1973 and replaced by Cap. 30 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 23 | Constitutional Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 8 of 1971 |
| | .. | .. | | | | |
| 24 | Criminal Procedure (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 25 | Local Government (Offices) (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 26 | Income Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 27 | Mineral Tax | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by 32 of 1994 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 28 | Mines Acquisition (Special Provisions) | | | .. | .. | Cap. 218 |
| | .. | .. | | | | |
| 29 | Mines Acquisition (Special Provisions) (No. 2) | | | .. | .. | Cap. 219 |
| | .. | .. | | | | |
| 30 | Victoria Falls Electricity Board (Dissolution) | | | .. | .. | Spent |
| | .. | .. | | | | |
| 31 | Penal Code (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 32 | Income Tax (Special Provisions) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| | .. | .. | | | | |
| 33 | Stock Exchange | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed in 1991 and replaced in 1993 by Cap. 354 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 34 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 35 | Non-Designated Expatriate Officers (Retiring Benefits) | | | | | |

| | | |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 280 |
| 36 | Money Lenders (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 398 |
| 37 | Zambia Youth Service (Amendment).. | Incorporated in Cap. 143 |
| 38 | State Proceedings (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 71 |
| 39 | Income Tax (Special Provisions) (No. 1) | Spent |
| 40 | Refugees Control | Now Cap. 120 |
| 41 | Higher Authority for Power (Special Provisions) | Incorporated in Cap. 437 |
| 42 | Local Government (Amendment) | Repealed by 15 of 1980 and replaced by Cap. 281 in 1991 |
| 43 | Statutory Functions | Now Cap. 4 |
| 44 | Constitution (Amendment) | Repealed by 27 of 1973 |
| 45 | Loans and Guarantees (Authorisation) (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 355 |
| 46 | Tobacco (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 237 |
| 47 | Western Province (Land and Miscellaneous Provisions) | Repealed by Cap. 184 |
| 48 | Education (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 134 |
| 49 | Public Health (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 295 |
| 50 | Roads and Road Traffic (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 464 |
| 51 | Public Order (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 113 |
| 52 | Local Authorities Superannuation Fund (Amendment) .. | Incorporated in Cap. 284 |
| 53 | Natural Resources Conservation | Omitted |
| 54 | Zambia Railways (Amendment) | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 453 |
| 55 | Nurses and Midwives | Now Cap. 300 |
| 56 | Technical Education and Vocational Training | Now Cap. 138 |

| Year and No. | Subject-matter | Remarks |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1970 | <i>ACTS-continued</i> | |
| 57 | Metric System | Repealed by Cap. 403 |
| 58 | Constitution (Amendment) | Repealed by 27 of 1973 |
| 59 | State Security (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 111 |
| 60 | Rent Control (Temporary Provisions) (Continuance). | Spent |
| 61 | Penal Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 62 | Liquor Licensing (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 176 |
| 63 | Co-operative Societies | Incorporated in the 1971 edition as Cap 689 and now Cap. 397 |
| 64 | Trusts Restrictions | Cap. 63 |
| 65 | National Parks and Wildlife (Amendment) | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 201 |
| 66 | Insurance Companies (Cessation and Transfer of Business) | Repealed by 2 of 1992 |
| 67 | Building Societies (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 412 of the 1995 edition |
| 1971 | | |
| 1 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 2 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 3 | Roads and Road Traffic (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 464 |
| 4 | Tax Clearance | Repealed by 11 of 1992 |
| 5 | Stock Exchange (Amendment) | Repealed by 38 of 1993 and replaced by Cap. 354 |

| | | |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 8 | Constitutional Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) | Repealed by 1 of 1981 and replaced by Cap. 263 |
| 10 | Nurses and Midwives (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 300 |
| 11 | Kenneth Kaunda Foundation | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 145 |
| 12 | Exchange Control (Amendment) | Repealed by Statutory Instrument 18 of 1994 |
| 13 | Kariba North Bank Power Project Construction (Safety and Health of Workers) | Spent |
| 14 | Supplementary Appropriation (1966-1967) | Had its effect |
| 15 | Capital Fund Appropriation (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed by 23 of 1972 |
| 16 | National Housing Authority | Now Cap. 195 |
| 17 | Income Tax (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| 18 | Tokyo Convention | Now Cap. 449 |
| 19 | Electricity (Amendment) | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 433 |
| 20 | Interpretations and General Provisions (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 2 |
| 21 | Laws of Zambia (Revised Edition) (Amendment) | Spent |
| 22 | Trades Licensing (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 393 |
| 23 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| 24 | Court of Appeal of Zambia (Amendment) | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 25 |
| 25 | Pneumoconiosis (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 217 |
| 26 | National Coal Board of Zambia (Dissolution) | Repealed |
| 27 | International Game Park and Wildlife | Now Cap. 202 |

| | | |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 28 | Employment (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 268 |
| 29 | Trade Union and Trade Disputes (Amendment) | Repealed by 36 of 1971 and replaced by Cap. 269 |
| 30 | Registration and Development of Villages | Now Cap. 289 |
| 31 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 32 | Home Guard | Now Cap. 122 |
| 33 | Official Oaths (Amendment) | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 5 |
| 34 | Landlord and Tenant (Business Premises) | Now Cap. 193 |
| 35 | Zambia National Service | Now Cap. 121 |
| 36 | Industrial Relations | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 269 |
| 37 | Rent Control (Temporary Provisions) (Continuance).. .. | Spent |
| 38 | Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 262 |

**Year
and
No.**

Subject-matter

Remarks

| | | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1971 | <i>ACTS-continued</i> | |
| 39 | Legal Practitioners (Amendment) | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 30 |
| 40 | Liquor Licensing (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 393 |
| 41 | Bank of Zambia (Amendment) | Replaced by new Cap. 360 |
| 42 | Roads and Road Traffic (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 464 |
| 43 | Banking | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 387 |
| 44 | Constitutional Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed and replaced by Cap |

| | | |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 25 | Electoral (Amendment) | Repealed and replaced by 44 of 1973 |
| 26 | Termination of Pregnancy | Cap. 304 |
| 27 | Constitution (Amendment) (No. 3) | Repealed by 27 of 1973 |
| 28 | Constitution (Amendment) (No. 4) | Repealed by 27 of 1973 |
| 29 | Constitution (Amendment) (No. 5) | Repealed by 27 of 1973 |
| 30 | Loans and Guarantees (Authorisation) (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 366 |
| 31 | Immigration and Deportation (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 123 |
| 32 | Penal Code (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 33 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) (No. 2). | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| 34 | Legal Aid (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 35 |
| 35 | Development Bank of Zambia | Is now Cap. 363 |
| 36 | Cold Storage Board of Zambia | Repealed |
| 37 | Technical Education and Vocational Training | Is now Cap. 138 |
| 38 | Handicapped Persons (Amendment) | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 65 |
| 39 | Rural Councils (Beer Surtax) Fund (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 337 |
| 40 | Education (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 134 |
| 1973 | | |
| 1 | International Air Passenger Service Charge (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 450 |
| 2 | Gaming Machines (Amendment) | Repealed |
| 3 | Stamp Duty (Amendment) | Repealed by 17 of 1994 |
| 4 | State Lotteries (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 328 |
| 5 | Trades Licensing (Amendment) | Incorporated in |

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------------------------------------|
| | .. | | | | Cap. 393 |
| 6 | Liquor Licensing (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 464 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 7 | Roads and Road Traffic (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 167 |
| | | | | | |
| 8 | Entertainments Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed in 1994 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 9 | Land Survey (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 188 |
| | .. | | | | |
| Year and No. | Subject-matter | | | | Remarks |
| 1973 | <i>ACTS-continued</i> | | | | |
| 10 | Zambia Airways Corporation (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by necessary implication |
| | .. | | | | |
| 11 | Income Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 12 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) | | | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| | | | | | |
| 13 | Court of Appeal for Zambia (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 25 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 14 | Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 15 | Supplementary Appropriation (1971) | .. | .. | .. | |
| | .. | | | | |
| 16 | Money-lenders (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 398 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 17 | State Security (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 111 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 18 | Banking (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 387 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 19 | Zambia National Provident Fund (Amendment) | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 273 |
| | | | | | |
| 20 | Medical Examination of Young Persons (Underground Work) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 216 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 21 | Births Deaths Registration | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 51 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 22 | Legal Practitioners | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 30 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 23 | Law Association of Zambia | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in |

| | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|------------------------------------------------------|
| | .. | | | | | Cap. 31 |
| 24 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 25 | Appropriation | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 26 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | | | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 27 | Constitution of Zambia | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by 1 of 1991 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 28 | Tanzania-Zambia Railway Authority Agreement (Implementation) (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | Incorporated in Cap. 454 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 29 | Local Government Elections (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 282 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 30 | Civil Service (Local Conditions) Pensions (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 260 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 31 | Education (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 134 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 32 | National Council for Scientific Research (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Incorporated in Cap. 140 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 33 | Roads and Road Traffic (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 464 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 34 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 35 | Penal Code (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 36 | Law Association of Zambia (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Incorporated in Cap. 31 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 37 | Building Societies (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | Incorporated in Cap. 412 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 38 | High Court (Number of Puisne Judges) (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Repealed by 22 of 1976 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 39 | Forests | .. | .. | .. | .. | Is now Cap. 199 |
| 40 | National Anthem | .. | .. | .. | .. | Is now Cap. 7 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 41 | Supreme Court of Zambia | .. | .. | .. | .. | Is now Cap. 25 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 42 | Exchange Control (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by Statutory Instrument 18 of 1994 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 43 | Zambia Security Intelligence Service | .. | .. | .. | | Is now Cap. 109 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 44 | Electoral | .. | .. | .. | .. | Is now Cap. 13 |

| | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 45 | Mines Acquisition (Special Provisions) (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 218 |
| 46 | Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 3) | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| 47 | Constitutional Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 263 |
| 48 | Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 262 |
| 49 | Trades Charges | Cap. 415 |
| 1974 | | |
| 1 | District Governors' Gratuity | Repealed by 6 of 1991 |
| 2 | Gaming Machines (Prohibition) | Is now Cap 92 |
| 3 | Motor Spirit Tax (Repeal) | Has had its effect |
| 4 | Firearms (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 110 |
| 5 | Law Development Commission and Institute of Legislative Drafting | Replaced by Cap. 32 |
| 7 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 8 | Penal Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 10 | Explosives | Incorporated in Cap. 115 |
| 11 | Income Tax (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| 13 | Betting Control (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 166 |
| 15 | Excess Expenditure Appropriation (1971) | Spent |

**Year
and
No.**

Subject-matter

Remarks

1974

ACTS-continued

| | | |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 16 | Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) | Replaced by Cap. |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | 262 |
| 17 | Appropriation | .. | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| 18 | Constitution of Zambia (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Repealed by 1 of 1991 |
| 19 | Exchange Control (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 26 of 1994 |
| 20 | Factories (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 441 |
| 21 | Fisheries | .. | .. | .. | .. | Is now Cap. 200 |
| 23 | Commission for Investigations | .. | .. | .. | | Replaced by Cap. 39 |
| 24 | Local Government Elections (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Replaced by Cap. 282 |
| 25 | Metric System (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| 27 | Civil Service (Local Conditions)Pensions (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Replaced by Cap. 260 |
| 28 | Bank of Zambia (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | Replaced by Cap. 360 |
| 29 | Penal Code (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 30 | Housing (Statutory and Improvement Areas).. .. . | .. | .. | | | Is now Cap, 194 |
| 32 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| 33 | Local Government Service | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 34 | Land Survey (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 188 |
| 36 | Kenneth Kaunda Foundation (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Replaced by Cap. 145 |
| 37 | Minimum Wages, Wages Councils and Conditions of Employment (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 276 |
| 38 | Credit Organisation of Zambia (Dissolution) (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Spent |
| 41 | Refugees (Control) (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | Incorporated in Cap. 120 |
| 1975 | | | | | | |
| 1 | Broadcasting (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Replaced by Cap. 154 |
| 2 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 3 | Roads and Road Traffic)Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Incorporated in |

| | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|
|  | .. .. |  |  |  |  | Cap. 464 |
| 4 | Posts and Telecommunications Corporation | | | | | Repealed by Caps. 469 and 470 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 5 | Sales Tax | | | | | Repealed by Cap. 331 |
| 6 | Development Bank of Zambia (Amendment). .. | | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 395 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 9 | Selective Employment Tax | | | | | Repealed by 1 of 1993 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 10 | Mineral Tax (Amendment) | | | | | Repealed by 32 of 1994 now Cap. 215 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 11 | Income Tax (Amendment) | | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 12 | Liquor Licensing (Amendment) | | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 167 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 14 | Public Holidays (Amendment) | | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 272 |
| | | | | | | |
| 15 | Tanzania-Zambia Railway | | | | | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 454 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 16 | Local Government Elections (Amendment) | | | | | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 282 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 17 | Lotteries (Amendment) | | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 163 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 18 | Veterinary Surgeons (Amendment) | | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 243 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 19 | Local Government (Amendment) | | | | | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 281 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 20 | Land (Conversion of Titles) | | | | | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 284 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 21 | Medical Aid Societies and Nursing Homes (Dissolution and Prohibition) | | | | | Now Cap. 317 |
| 22 | Constitution of Zambia (Amendment) | | | | | Repealed by 1 of 1991 |
| | | | | | | |
| 23 | National Food and Nutrition Commission (Amendment) | | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 308 |
| | | | | | | |
| 24 | Factories (Amendment) | | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 441 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 25 | Flying Doctor Service (Amendment) | | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 298 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 26 | Citizenship of Zambia.. .. . | | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 124 |

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----------------------------------------------------|
| 27 | Commission for Investigations (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 40 |
| 28 | Development Bank of Zambia (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 363 |
| 29 | Zambia National Provident Fund (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 273 |
| 30 | Constitutional Offices (Emoluments) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by 43 of 1993 (now Cap. 263) |
| 1976 | | | | | |
| 1 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 2 | International Air Passenger Service Charge (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 450 |
| 3 | State Lotteries (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 328 |
| 4 | Betting Control (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 166 |

Year and No.

Subject-matter

Remarks

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|----|----|----|-----------------------------------|
| 1976 | <i>ACTS-continued</i> | | | | |
| 5 | Sales Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 331 |
| 6 | Casino (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 157 |
| 7 | Trades Licensing (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 393 |
| 8 | Liquor Licencing (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 167 |
| 9 | Selective Employment Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 1 of 1993 |
| 10 | Roads and Road Traffic (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 464 |
| 11 | Liquor Licensing (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 167 |
| 14 | Income Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| 16 | Bank of Zambia (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------------------------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | 360 |
| 17 | Supreme Court of Zambia (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 25 |
| 18 | Parastatal Bodies Service Commission | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 15 of 1980 |
| 19 | Workmens' Compensation (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 271 |
| 20 | Rural Councils (Beer Surtax) Fund (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 337 |
| 21 | Local Courts (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 29 |
| 22 | Supreme Court and High Court (Number of Judges) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 26 |
| 23 | National Assembly (Powers and Privileges) (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 12 |
| 24 | Exchange Control (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Statutory Instrument 18 of 1994 |
| 25 | Mineral Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 215 |
| 26 | Insurance Brokers (Cessation and Transfer of Business) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 10 of 1991 |
| 27 | Selective Employment Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 1 of 1993 |
| 28 | Prescribed Minerals and Minerals Commission | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 24 of 1993 |
| 29 | Penal Code (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 30 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| 31 | Supreme Court of Zambia (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 25 |
| 32 | Mines and Minerals | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 213 |
| 33 | Rating | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 192 |
| 34 | Valuation Surveyors | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 207 |
| 35 | Zambezi River Transport Service (Repeal) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| 36 | Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 262 |

1977

| | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|------------------------------------------|
| 1 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 2 | Liquor Licensing (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 167 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 3 | State Lotteries (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 328 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 4 | Control of Goods (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 421 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 5 | Sales Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 331 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 6 | Roads and Road Traffic (Amendment) | .. | .. | | Incorporated in Cap. 464 |
| | | | | | |
| 7 | Loans and Guarantees (Authorisation) (Amendment) | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 366 |
| | | | | | |
| 8 | Markets (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 290 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 9 | Income Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 10 | Selective Employment Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | | Repealed and replaced by 1 of 1993 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 11 | Education Levy | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 2 of 1993 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 12 | Diplomatic Immunities and Privileges (Amendment) | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 20 |
| | | | | | |
| 13 | Excess Expenditure Appropriation (1974) | .. | .. | | Spent |
| | .. | | | | |
| 14 | Supplementary Appropriation (1974) | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| | .. | | | | |
| 15 | National Sports Council of Zambia | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 142 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 16 | Appropriation | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| 17 | Civil Service (Local Conditions) Pensions (Amendment) | | | | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 260 |
| | Spent | .. | | | |
| 18 | Industrial Development | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 385 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 19 | Local Government Elections (Amendment) | .. | .. | | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 282 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 20 | Supreme Court and High Court (Number of Judges) | .. | | | Repealed by 21 of 1988 |
| | .. | | | | |

| | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 21 | Provincial Political Secretaries' Gratuity Spent | Repealed by 9 of 1991 |
| 22 | Medical and Allied Professions | Cap. 297 |
| | | |
| Year and No. | Subject-matter | Remarks |
| 1977 | <i>ACTS-continued</i> | |
| 23 | Constitution of Zambia (Amendment) | Repealed and replaced by 1 of 1991 |
| 24 | General Laws (Amendment) | Spent |
| 25 | District Governors' Gratuity (Amendment) | Repealed by 6 of 1991 |
| 26 | Control of Goods (Amendment) (No. 2) Spent | Incorporated in Cap. 421 |
| 27 | Presidential Emoluments | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 261 |
| 28 | Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 262 |
| 1978 | | |
| 1 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 2 | Sales Tax (Amendment) | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 331 |
| 3 | Liquor Licensing (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 167 |
| 4 | Trades Licensing (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 393 |
| 5 | International Air Passenger Service Charge (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 466 |
| 6 | Bretton Woods Agreements (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 367 |
| 7 | Companies (Amendment) | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 388 |
| 8 | Selective Employment Tax (Amendment) | Repealed by 1 of 1993 |
| 9 | Income Tax (Amendment) | Incorporated in |

| | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|----|-----------------------------------------|
| | .. | | | | Cap. 323 |
| 10 | Personal Levy (Amendment) | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 329 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 11 | Excess Expenditure Appropriation (1975) | | | .. | Spent |
| | | | | | |
| 12 | Supplementary Appropriation (1976).. .. . | | | .. | Spent |
| | .. | | | | |
| 13 | Appropriation | | | .. | Spent |
| 14 | District Governors' Gratuity (Amendment) | | | .. | Repealed by 6 of 1991 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 1979 | | | | | |
| 1 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | | | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 2 | Loans and Guarantees (Authorisation) (Amendment) | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 366 |
| | | | | | |
| 3 | Control of Goods (Amendment) | | | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 421 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 4 | Sales Tax (Amendment) | | | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 331 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 5 | Supreme Court in Zambia (Amendment) | | | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 25 |
| | | | | | |
| 6 | Development Bank of Zambia (Amendment).. .. . | | | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 395 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 7 | Sheriffs (Amendment) | | | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 38 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 8 | Tax Clearance (Amendment) | | | .. | Repealed by 11 of 1993 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 9 | Mineral Tax (Amendment) | | | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 215 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 10 | Income Tax (Amendment) | | | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 11 | Excess Expenditure Appropriation (1976) | | | .. | Spent |
| | .. | | | | |
| 12 | Supplementary Appropriation (1977).. .. . | | | .. | Spent |
| | .. | | | | |
| 13 | Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) | | | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 262 |
| 14 | Parastatal Bodies Service Commission (Repeal) | | | | Spent |
| | | | | | |
| 15 | Roads and Road Traffic (Amendment) | | | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 464 |
| | | | | | |
| 16 | Appropriation | | | .. | |

| | | |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 17 | University of Zambia | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 136 |
| 18 | Zambia Agricultural Development Bank .. | Spent |
| 19 | Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 20 | Workmens' Compensation (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 271 |
| 21 | Zambia National Provident Fund (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 273 |
| 22 | Public Officers' Pensions (Zambia) Agreement (Implementation) | Cap. 278 |
| 23 | Prescribed Minerals and Materials Commission (Amendment) .. | Repealed |
| 24 | Cold Storage Board of Zambia (Amendment) .. | Repealed |
| 25 | Local Government Service (Amendment) | Repealed by Cap. 281 |
| 26 | Air Services (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 466 |
| 27 | Zambia Airways Corporation (Dissolution) | Spent |
| 28 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| 29 | Tourism | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 155 |

Year and No.

Subject-matter

Remarks

ACTS-continued

1980

| | | |
|---|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 2 | Sales Tax (Amendment) | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 331 |
| 3 | Air Passenger Service Charge (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 446 |
| 6 | Income Tax (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| 7 | Finance (Control and Management) (Amendment) .. | Incorporated in |

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----------------------------------------------------|
|  | .. .. |  |  |  |  | Cap. 347 |
| 8 | Public Audit | | | | | Is now Cap. 378 |
| 10 | Constitution of Zambia (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Repealed and replaced by 1 of 1991 |
| | | | | | | |
| 11 | Engineering Institution of Zambia (Amendment) | .. | | | | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 432 |
| | | | | | | |
| 12 | Evidence (Bankers Books) (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Incorporated in Cap. 44 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 13 | National Energy Council | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 16 of 1995 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 14 | Corrupt Practices | .. | .. | .. | .. | Is now Cap. 91 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 15 | Local Administration | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Cap. 281 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 16 | Registered Designs (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | Incorporated in Cap. 402 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 17 | Trade Marks (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 401 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 18 | Patents (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 400 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 1981 | | | | | | |
| 1 | Constitutional Offices (Emoluments) | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed and replaced by 43 of 1993 (now Cap. 263) |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 2 | Presidential Emoluments | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 261 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 3 | Central Committee Members', Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Emoluments) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 262 |
| 4 | Sales Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 331 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 5 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 7 | Supplementary Appropriation Development | .. | .. | | | Spent |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 8 | Management Services Board | .. | .. | .. | .. | Is now Cap. 264 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 9 | Prices and Incomes Commission | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 13 of 1993 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 10 | Income Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| | .. | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----------------------------------------------------|
| 11 | Education Levy (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 2 of 1993 |
| | | | | | |
| 12 | Appropriation | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| 13 | Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 14 | Penal Code (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 15 | Forests (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 199 |
| 16 | Zambia National Commission for UNESCO (Amendment) | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 139 |
| | | | | | |
| 17 | Appropriation (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| | .. | | | | |
| 18 | Small Industries Development | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by 29 of 1996 (now Cap. 425) |
| | | | | | |
| 19 | Prices and Incomes Commission (Amendment) | .. | | | Repealed by 20 of 1993 |
| | | | | | |
| 20 | Control of Goods (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 421 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 21 | Legal Practitioner (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 30 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 22 | Personal Levy (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 329 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 1982 | | | | | |
| 1 | Corrupt Practices (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by 42 of 1996 (now Cap. 91) |
| | .. | | | | |
| 2 | Amalgamation of Mining Companies (Special Provisions) | | | | Spent |
| | | | | | |
| 3 | Income Tax (Special Provisions) | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| | .. | | | | |
| 4 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 5 | Sales Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 331 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 6 | Air Passenger Service Charge (Amendment) | .. | | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 446 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 7 | Control of Goods (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 421 |
| | .. | | | | |
| 8 | Exchange Control (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Statutory |
| | .. | | | | |

| Year and No. | Subject-matter | Remarks |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 11 | Equity Levy | Instrument 18 of 1994 Cap. 338 |
| 12 | Income Tax (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| 13 | Control of Goods (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 421 |
| 14 | Prices and Incomes Commission (Amendment) | Repealed by 20 of 1993 |
| 1982 | <i>ACTS-continued</i> | |
| 16 | District Councils Estimates | Repealed |
| 17 | Railways | Is now Cap. 453 |
| 18 | Employment (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 268 |
| 19 | Provincial Political Secretaries' Gratuity (Amendment) | Repealed by 9 of 1991 |
| 20 | District Governors' Gratuity (Amendment) | Repealed by 9 of 1991 |
| 21 | Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| 22 | Zambia Bureau of Standards | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 416 |
| 23 | Civil Service (Local Conditions)Pensions (Amendment) | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 260 |
| 24 | Workmens' Compensation (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 271 |
| 25 | Minimum Wages and Conditions of Employment | Incorporated in Cap. 276 |
| 26 | Local Administration (Amendment) | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 281 |
| 27 | Legal Services Corporation | Repealed by 22 of 1992 |
| 28 | Accountants | Is now Cap. 390 |
| 29 | Development Bank of Zambia (Amendment). | Incorporated in Cap. 363 |
| 30 | Zambia National Tender Board | Is now Cap. 394 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|--|------------------------------------|
| | .. | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Tropical Diseases Research Centre | .. | .. | .. | | | | Is now Cap. 301 |
| | .. | | | | | | | |
| 32 | Zambia National Audit Corporation | .. | .. | .. | | | | Repealed by 34 of 1993 |
| | .. | | | | | | | |
| 33 | National Parks and Wildlife (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | | | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 201 |
| | .. | | | | | | | |
| 1983 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Constitution of Zambia (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | | | Repealed and replaced by 1 of 1991 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Electoral (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | | | Incorporated in Cap. 13 |
| | .. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| | .. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Sales Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | | | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 331 |
| | .. | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mineral (Export Tax) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by 32 of 1994 |
| | .. | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Liquor Licensing (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 167 |
| | .. | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Companies | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 388 |
| | .. | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Equity Levy (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | | | Incorporated in Cap. 338 |
| | .. | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Tolls | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | | Is now Cap. 465 |
| 12 | Public Holidays (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 272 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Industrial Relations (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | | | Repealed by Cap. 269 |
| | .. | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Examinations Council of Zambia | .. | .. | .. | | | | Cap. 137 |
| | .. | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Mineral (Export Tax) (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | | | Repealed by 32 of 1994 |
| | .. | | | | | | | |
| 1984 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | | | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| | .. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Sales Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | | | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 331 |
| | .. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Stamp Duty (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | | | Repealed by 17 of |

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----------------------------------|
| | .. | | | | | 1994 |
| 4 | Casino (Amendment) .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 157 |
| 7 | Betting Control (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 166 |
| 8 | Hotels (Amendment) .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 153 |
| 9 | Mines and Minerals (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 213 |
| 10 | Gold Trade (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 396 |
| 11 | Income Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| 12 | Property Transfer Tax.. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 340 |
| 14 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 15 | Sales Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 331 |
| 1985 | | | | | | |
| 1 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 2 | Sales Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 331 |
| 3 | Air Passenger Service Charge (Amendment).. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 450 |
| 4 | Roads and Road Traffic (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 464 |

**Year
and
No.**

Subject-matter

Remarks

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----------------------------------|
| 1985 | | | | | | |
| <i>ACTS-continued</i> | | | | | | |
| 5 | Land (Conversion of Titles) (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 29 of 1995 |
| 6 | Industrial Development (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 85 |
| 7 | Mineral (Export Tax) (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 32 of 1994 |

| | | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10 | Equity Levy (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 338 |
| 11 | Income Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| 12 | Cold Storage Board of Zambia (Dissolution) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| 13 | Petroleum (Exploration and Production) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 440 |
| 14 | Medical Services | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by 22 of 1995. Now Cap. 315 |
| 15 | Land (Conversion of Titles) (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 29 of 1995 |
| 17 | Local Administration (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by 22 of 1991. Now Cap. 281 |
| 18 | Mines and Minerals (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by 31 of 1995. Now Cap. 213 |
| 19 | Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 95 |
| 20 | Mineral (Export Tax) (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 215 |
| 21 | Defence (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 106 |
| 22 | Tourism (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 155 |
| 23 | Zambia Police (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 107 |
| 24 | Bank of Zambia | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by 43 of 1996 (now Cap. 360) |
| 25 | Export Development | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 385 |
| 26 | Zambia Police Reserve (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 107 |
| 27 | State Security (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 111 |
| 28 | Public Order (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 113 |

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 29 | Firearms (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 110 |
| 30 | Presidential Emoluments (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Repealed and replaced by 3 of 1991. Now Cap. 261 |
| 31 | Constitutional Offices (Emoluments) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by 32 of 1992. Now Cap. 263 |
| 32 | Central Committee Members', Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 262 |
| 1986 | | | | | | |
| 1 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 2 | Companies (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 388 |
| 3 | Constitution of Zambia (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Repealed and replaced by 1 of 1991 |
| 4 | Property Transfer Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 340 |
| 5 | Investment | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 385 |
| 6 | Education Levy (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 144 |
| 7 | National Youth Development Council | .. | .. | | | Repealed by 2 of 1993 |
| 8 | Income Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| 11 | Civil Service (Local Conditions)Pensions (Amendment) | .. | | | | Repealed and replaced by 35 of 1996 (now Cap. 260) |
| 13 | Small Industries Development (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Repealed and replaced by 29 of 1996 (now Cap. 425) |
| 14 | Commission for Investigations (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Repealed and replaced by 5 of 1991. Now Cap. |

| Year and No. | Subject-matter | Remarks |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 15 | Civil Service (Local Conditions)Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2).. | 40 Repealed and replaced by 35 of 1996 (now Cap. 260) |
| 1986 | ACTS-continued | |
| 16 | Firearms (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 110 |
| 17 | Citizenship of Zambia (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 124 |
| 18 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 19 | Electoral (Amendment) | Repealed and replaced by 2 of 1991. Now Cap. 13 |
| 20 | Constitutional Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) | Repealed and replaced by 32 of 1992. Now Cap. 261 |
| 21 | Local Administration (Amendment) | Repealed and replaced by 22 of 1991. Now Cap. 281 |
| 22 | Zambia Agriculture Development Bank (Dissolution) | Had its effect |
| 1987 | | |
| 1 | Defence (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 106 |
| 2 | Penal Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 3 | Registration of Business Names (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 389 |
| 4 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 5 | Air Passenger Service Charge (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 450 |
| 6 | Hotels (Amendment) | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 153 |

| | | |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 7 | Casino (Amendment) | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 157 |
| 8 | Sales Tax (Amendment) | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 331 |
| 9 | Estate Duty (Amendment) | Repealed by 8 of 1996 |
| 10 | Mineral Tax (Repeal) | Had its effect |
| 11 | Property Tax Transfer (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 340 |
| 14 | Income Tax (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| 16 | Zambia National Broadcasting Corporation | Cap. 154 |
| 17 | Zambezi River Authority | Now Cap. 467 |
| 18 | Posts and Telecommunications | Repealed and replaced. Now Caps. 469 and 470 |
| 19 | Copperbelt University | Repealed by Cap. 136 |
| 20 | University of Zambia | Repealed by Cap. 136 |
| 21 | Presidential Emoluments (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 261 |
| 22 | Central Committee Members', Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 262 |
| 23 | Public Holidays (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 272 |
| 24 | Defence (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 106 |
| 25 | Registered Designs (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 402 |
| 26 | Patents (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 400 |
| 27 | Hotels | Now Cap. 153 |
| 28 | Constitutional Offices (Emoluments) | Repealed and replaced by 43 of 1993 (now Cap. 263) |
| 29 | Corrupt Practices (Amendment) | Repealed and replaced by 42 of 1996 (now Cap. .. .) |

| | | | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----------------------------------|
| 1988 | | | | | | |
| 1 | Estate Duty (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 8 of 1996 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 2 | Tolls (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 465 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 3 | Roads and Road Traffic (Amendment) | | .. | .. | | Incorporated in Cap. 464 |
| | | | | | | |
| 4 | Trades Licensing (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 393 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 5 | Liquor Licensing (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 167 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 6 | Land (Conversion of Titles) (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 167 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 7 | Markets (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 260 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 8 | Betting Control (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 166 |
| | | | | | | |
| 9 | Sales Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 331 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 10 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| | .. | | | | | |

**Year
and
No.**

Subject-matter

Remarks

| | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----------------------------|
| 1988 | <i>ACTS-continued</i> | | | | | |
| 11 | Exchange Control (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by S.I. 18 of 1994 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 12 | Companies (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 388 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 13 | Education Levy (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 2 of 1993 |
| | | | | | | |
| 16 | Income Tax (Special Provisions) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 17 | Income Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 18 | Defence (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 106 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 20 | Electoral (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 13 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 21 | Supreme Court and High Court (Number of Judges) | .. | | | | Now Cap. 26 |

| | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------------------------|
| 22 | Constitution of Zambia (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by Cap. 1 |
| 23 | Constitution of Zambia (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by Cap. 1 |
| 24 | Citizenship of Zambia (Amendment) | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 124 |
| 25 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 26 | Sales Tax(Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 331 |
| 27 | Exchange Control (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by S.I. of 18 of 1994 |
| 28 | Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| 29 | Sports Council of Zambia | .. | .. | Cap. 142 |
| 33 | Self-Management Enterprises | .. | .. | Now Cap. 408 |
| 35 | Presidential Emoluments (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 261 |
| 36 | Central Committee Members', Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 262 |
| 37 | Constitutional Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 263 |
| 38 | Specified Offices (Terminal Gratuities) | .. | .. | Repealed by 5 of 1990 |
| 39 | Banking (Amendment) | .. | .. | Repealed by Cap. 387 |
| 1989 | | | | |
| 1 | Zambia Centre for Accountancy Studies | .. | .. | Cap. 391 |
| 2 | Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 302 |
| 3 | Sheriffs (Amendment) | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 37 |
| 4 | Interpretations and General Provisions (Amendment) | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 2 |
| 5 | Intestate Succession | .. | .. | Now Cap. 49 |
| 6 | Wills and Administration of Testate Estates | .. | .. | Now Cap. 60 |

| | | |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 7 | .. Dangerous Drugs (Forfeiture of Property) | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 96 |
| 8 | Zambia Iron and Steel Authority | Repealed by 25 of 1993 |
| 9 | Specified Offices (Terminal Gratuities) | Repealed by 8 of 1990 |
| 10 | Bank of Zambia (Amendment) | Repealed by 43 of 1996 |
| 11 | Accountants (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 310 |
| 12 | Air Passengers Charge (Amendment).. | Incorporated in Cap. 450 |
| 13 | Civil Service (Local Conditions)Pensions | Repealed by 35 of 1996 |
| 14 | Employment of Women, Young Persons and Children (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 274 |
| 15 | Employment (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 268 |
| 16 | Aviation (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 444 |
| 17 | Local Authorities Superannuation Fund (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 284 |
| 18 | Safety of Civil Aviation | Cap. 445 |
| 19 | National Agricultural Marketing | Repealed and replaced by 126 of 1995 |
| 20 | Presidential Emoluments (Amendment) | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 261 |
| 21 | Central Committee Members', Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 262 |
| 22 | .. Constitutional Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) | Repealed and replaced by Cap 263 |
| 23 | National Heritage Conservation Commission | Now Cap. 173 |
| 24 | Coffee | Now Cap. 228 |
| 25 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 26 | Sales Tax (Amendment) | Repealed and |

| Year and No. | Subject-matter | Remarks |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | .. | replaced by Cap. 331 |
| 27 | Lotteries (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 163 |
| 28 | Insurance (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 392 |
| 1989 | | |
| | ACTS-continued | |
| 29 | Roads and Road Traffic (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 464 |
| 30 | Betting Control (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 157 |
| 33 | Income Tax (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| 35 | Mineral Tax | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 215 |
| 1990 | | |
| 1 | State Lotteries (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 328 |
| 2 | National Agriculture Marketing (Amendment) | Repealed by Cap. 225 |
| 3 | Penal Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 4 | Official Oaths | Cap. 5 |
| 5 | State Leaders Retirement Benefits | Repealed by Cap. 15 |
| 6 | Political Leaders Retirement Benefits (Amendment).. .. . | Repealed by 3 of 1992 |
| 7 | Penal Code (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 8 | State Leaders Retirement Benefits | Repealed by Cap. 15 |
| 9 | Political Leaders Retirement Benefits (Amendment).. .. . | Repealed by 3 of 1992 |
| 10 | Citizenship of Zambia (Amendment).. .. . | Incorporated in Cap. 124 |
| 11 | Subordinate Courts (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 28 |
| 12 | Environmental Protection and Pollution Control | Cap. 204 |

| | | |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 13 | Civil Service (Local Conditions) Pensions (Amendment) | Repealed by 35 of 1996. Now Cap, 260 |
| 14 | Local Authorities Superannuation (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 284 |
| 15 | Income Tax (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| 16 | Air Passenger Service Charge (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 450 |
| 17 | Presential Emoluments (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 261 |
| 18 | Constitutional Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 263 |
| 19 | Central Committee Members', Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) | Repealed by Cap. 262 |
| 20 | Constitution (Amendment) | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 1 |
| 21 | Societies (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 119 |
| 22 | Betting Control (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 166 |
| 23 | Personal Levy (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 329 |
| 24 | Entertainment Tax (Amendment) | Repealed by 3 of 1996 |
| 25 | Insurance Levy | Incorporated in Cap. 341 |
| 27 | Trades Licensing (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 393 |
| 27 | Companies (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 388 |
| 28 | Property Transfer (Amendment) | Cap. 340 |
| 29 | Income Tax (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| 30 | Roads and Road Traffic (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 464 |
| 31 | Land Conversion of Titles | Repealed by 29 of 1995 |
| 32 | Stamp Duty (Amendment) | Repealed by 17 of 1994 |
| 33 | Sales Tax (Amendment) | Repealed by Cap. 331 |

| | | | | | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|---------------------------------------------|
| 34 | Liquor Licencing (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | Incorporated in Cap. 167 |
| 35 | Central Committee Members' Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | | Repealed by Cap. 262 |
| 36 | Industrial Relations Act | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 27 of 1993 |
| 37 | Constitutional Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | | Incorporated in Cap. 263 |
| 38 | Excess Expenditure Appropriation (1988) | .. | .. | | | Spent |
| 39 | Supplementary Appropriation (1989) | .. | .. | .. | | Spent |
| 40 | State Leaders Retirement Benefits (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | | | Replaced by 1 of 1992 |
| 41 | Political Leaders Retirement Benefits (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | | | Repealed by 3 of 1992 |
| 42 | Salaries and Conditions of Service Commission | .. | | | | Omitted |
| 43 | Stock Exchange | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 38 of 1993 (now Cap. 354) |
| 44 | Appropriation | .. | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| 1991 | | | | | | |
| 1 | Constitution of Zambia | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 1 |
| 2 | Electoral | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 13 |
| 3 | Presidential Emoluments (Amendment) | .. | .. | | | Incorporated in Cap. 261 |
| 4 | Employment of Women, Young Persons and Children (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 274 |
| 5 | Central Committee Members', Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | Cap. 262 |
| 6 | Building Societies (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | | Incorporated in Cap. 412 |
| 7 | National Savings and Credit Bank of Zambia (Dissolution) | .. | .. | | | Cap. 426 |

Year
and
No.

Subject-matter

Remarks

| 1991 | | <i>ACTS-continued</i> | | | | |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----|----|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8 | Local Courts (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 29 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 9 | Zambia National Institute of Mass Communication | .. | | | | Repealed by 19 of 1996 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 10 | National Parks and Wildlife | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 201 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 11 | Control of Goods (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 421 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 12 | Income Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 13 | Sales Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by Cap. 331 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 14 | Roads and Road Traffic (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 464 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 15 | Land (Conversion of Titles) (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 29 of 1995 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 16 | Insurance Companies (Cessation and Transfer of Business) (Repeal) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 17 | Insurance Brokers (Cessation and Transfer of Business) (Repeal) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 18 | Stock Exchange (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by 38 of 1993 (now Cap. 354) |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 20 | Commission for Investigations | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 40 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 21 | Local Government Elections | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 282 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 22 | Local Government | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 281 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 23 | National Assembly Staff | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 257 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 24 | Service Commissions | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 259 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 1992 | | | | | | |
| 1 | State Leaders Retirement Benefits (Repeal) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 2 | Insurance (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 392 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 3 | Political Leaders Retirement Benefits (Repeal) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 4 | Betting Control (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 166 |
| | .. | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----------------------------------------|
| 5 | Trades Licensing (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 393 |
| 6 | Liquor Licensing (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 167 |
| 7 | Roads and Road Traffic (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 464 |
| 8 | Stamp Duty (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 17 of 1994 |
| 9 | Personal Levy (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 329 |
| 10 | Sales Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 331 |
| 11 | Income Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| 12 | Club Registration (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 162 |
| 13 | Casino | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 157 |
| 14 | Mines and Minerals (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 213 |
| 18 | Local Government Elections (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 282 |
| 19 | Local Government (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 281 |
| 20 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 21 | Privatisation | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 386 |
| 22 | Legal Services Corporation (Dissolution) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| 23 | Small Claims Court | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 47 |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | University | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 136 |
| 27 | Engineering Institution of Zambia | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 432 |
| 28 | Sales Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 331 |
| 29 | Kenneth Kaunda Foundation (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Replaced by Cap. 145 |
| 30 | Presidential Emoluments (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 261 |
| 1993 | | | | | | |
| 1 | Selective Employment Tax (Repeal) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Spent |

| | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2 | Education Levy (Repeal) | Spent |
| 3 | Mineral Tax (Amendment) | Repealed and replaced by 32 of 1994 |
| 4 | Income Tax (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| 5 | Betting Control (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 162 |
| 6 | Trades Licensing (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 393 |
| 7 | Club Registration (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 167 |
| 8 | Liquor Licensing (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 166 |
| 9 | Estates Duty (Amendment) | Repealed by 8 of 1996 |
| 10 | Control of Goods (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 421 |
| 11 | Tax Clearance (Repeal) | Spent |
| 12 | Casino (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 157 |

**Year
and
No.**

Subject-matter

Remarks

| | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1993 | <i>ACTS-continued</i> | |
| 13 | Sales Tax (Amendment) | Repealed and replaced by 4 of 1995 (now Cap. 331) |
| 14 | Roads and Road Traffic (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 464 |
| 15 | Personal Levy (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 329 |
| 16 | Companies (Amendment) | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 388 |
| 17 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 18 | Scrap Metal Dealers (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 409 |
| 19 | Mutual Legal Assistance in Criminal Matters | Cap. 98 |

| | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 20 | Prices and Incomes Commission (Repeal) | Spent |
| 23 | Penal Code (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 87 |
| 24 | Prescribed Minerals and Materials Commission (Dissolution) | Spent |
| 25 | Zambia Iron and Steel Authority (Dissolution) .. | Spent |
| 26 | Witchcraft (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 90 |
| 27 | Industrial and Labour Relations | Cap. 269 |
| 28 | Zambia Revenue Authority | Cap. 321 |
| 29 | Tourism | Cap. 155 |
| 30 | Local Government (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 281 |
| 31 | Local Government Elections (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 282 |
| 33 | Examinations Council of Zambia (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 137 |
| 34 | National Audit Corporation (Repeal) | Spent |
| 35 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) .. | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| 36 | Bank of Zambia (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 360 |
| 37 | Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances. . | Cap. 96 |
| 38 | Securities | Cap. 331 |
| 39 | Investment | Cap. 385 |
| 40 | Benefits of Former Presidents. . | Cap. 15 |
| 41 | Constitutional Offices (Emoluments) | Cap. 263 |
| 42 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 43 | Sales Tax. | Repealed and replaced by 4 of 1995 (now Cap. 331) |
| 1994 | | |
| 1 | Betting Control (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 166 |

| | | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----------------------------------------|
| 2 | Clubs Registration (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 162 |
| 3 | Companies (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 388 |
| 4 | Property Transfer Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 340 |
| 6 | Casino (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 157 |
| 7 | Liquor Licencing (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 167 |
| 8 | Personal Levy (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 329 |
| 9 | Sales Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 331 |
| 10 | Trades Licensing (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 393 |
| 11 | State Lotteries (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 328 |
| 12 | Roads and Road Traffic (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 464 |
| 13 | Fines and Fees | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 45 |
| 14 | Income Tax (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| 15 | Customs and Excise (Amenment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 16 | Land (Conversion of Titles) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Repealed by 29 of 1995 |
| 17 | Stamp Duty (Repeal) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Spent |
| 18 | Competition and Fair Trading | .. | .. | .. | .. | Is now Cap. 417 |
| 19 | Service Commissions (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 259 |
| 20 | Standards | .. | .. | .. | .. | Is now Cap. 404 |
| 21 | Banking and Financial Services | .. | .. | .. | .. | Is now Cap. 387 |
| 22 | Weights and Measures | .. | .. | .. | .. | Is now Cap. 403 |
| 23 | Telecommunications | .. | .. | .. | .. | Is now Cap. 469 |
| 24 | Postal Services | .. | .. | .. | .. | Is now Cap. 470 |
| 25 | Radiocommunications | .. | .. | .. | .. | Is now Cap. 169 |
| 26 | Companies | .. | .. | .. | .. | Is now Cap. 388 |
| 27 | Worker's Compensation (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 271 |

| | | |
|----|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 28 | Employment (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 268 |
| 29 | Export Development (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 418 |
| 31 | National Arts Council of Zambia | Is now Cap. 170 |
| 32 | Mineral Royalty Tax | Repealed by 1 of 1997 |

**Year
and
No.**

Subject-matter

Remarks

| | | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1994 | <i>ACTS-continued</i> | |
| 33 | Benefits of Former Presidents (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 15 |
| 34 | President's Citizenship College (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 146 |
| 35 | Parliamentary and Ministerial Code of Conduct | Incorporated in Cap. 262 |
| 36 | Sales Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) | Repealed and replaced by Cap. 311 |
| 37 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 38 | Lands and Deeds Registry (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 185 |
| 39 | Common Leasehold Schemes | Is now Cap. 208 |
| 41 | Subordinate Courts (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 28 |
| 42 | Judicature Administration | Is now Cap. 24 |
| 43 | Service Commission (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 259 |
| 44 | Copyright and Performance Rights | Is now Cap. 406 |
| 45 | Presidential Emoluments (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 261 |
| 46 | Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 262 |
| 1995 | | |
| 2 | Income Tax (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| 3 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |

| | | |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 4 | Value Added Tax | Is now Cap. 331 |
| 5 | Affiliation and Maintenance of Children .. | Is now Cap. 64 |
| 6 | Companies (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 388 |
| 7 | Electoral (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 13 |
| 8 | Petroleum (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 435 |
| 9 | Preferential Claims in Bankruptcy | Is now Cap. 83 |
| 10 | Tanzania-Zambia Railway | Is now Cap. 454 |
| 11 | Commission for Investigation (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 39 |
| 12 | Food Reserve | Is now Cap. 225 |
| 13 | Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Emoluments) | Incorporated in Cap. 262 |
| 14 | Explosives (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 115 |
| 15 | Electricity | Is now Cap. 433 |
| 16 | Energy Regulation | Is now Cap. 436 |
| 17 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 18 | Income Tax (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| 19 | Ministerial and Parliamentary (Emoluments) (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 262 |
| 20 | Constitutional Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) .. | Incorporated in Cap. 263 |
| 21 | Agricultural Seeds (Amendment) | Is now Cap. 236 |
| 22 | National Health Services | Is now Cap. 295 |
| 23 | Agricultural Credits | Is now Cap. 224 |
| 24 | The Zambia Institute of Diplomacy and International Studies | Is now Cap. 22 |
| 25 | Control of Goods (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 421 |
| 26 | Investment (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 385 |
| 27 | Income Tax (Amendment) (No. 2) | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |

| | | | | | | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|--------------------------|
| | .. | | | | | |
| 28 | Banking and Financial Services (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 387 |
| | .. | .. | | | | |
| 29 | Lands | .. | .. | .. | .. | Is now Cap. 184 |
| 30 | Local Government (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 281 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 31 | Mines and Minerals | .. | .. | .. | .. | Is now Cap. 213 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 34 | Constitutional Offices (Amendment) | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 263 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 35 | National Road Safety Council | .. | .. | .. | .. | Is now Cap. 471 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 36 | Zambia Institute of Architects | .. | .. | .. | .. | Is now Cap. 442 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 37 | Quantity Surveyors | .. | .. | .. | .. | Is now Cap. 443 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 1996 | | | | | | |
| 1 | Public Order (Amendment) Act | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 2 | Bank of Zambia (Amendment) Act | .. | .. | .. | .. | Replaced by Cap. 388 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 3 | Entertainment Tax (Repeal) Act | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 330 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 4 | Roads and Road Traffic (Amendment) Act | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 464 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 5 | Investment (Amendment) Act | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 6 | Fees and Fines (Amendment) Act | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 45 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 7 | Income Tax (Amendment) Act | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 8 | Estate Duty (Repeal) Act | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 334 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 9 | Privatisation (Amendment) Act | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 386 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 10 | Zambia Institute of Advanced Legal Education Act | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 49 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 11 | Zambia Law Development Commission Act | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 32 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 12 | Betting Control (Amendment) Act | .. | .. | .. | .. | Incorporated in Cap. 166 |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 13 | Appropriation Act | .. | .. | .. | .. | Had its effect |
| | .. | | | | | |
| 14 | Judges (Conditions of Service) Act | .. | .. | .. | .. | Cap. 277 |
| | .. | | | | | |

| Year and No. | Subject-matter | Remarks |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1996 | <i>ACTS-continued</i> | |
| 15 | Petroleum (Exploration and Production) (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 435 |
| 16 | Persons with Disabilities | Cap. 65 |
| 17 | Constitution of Zambia | Cap. 1 |
| 18 | Constitution of Zambia (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 1 |
| 19 | Zambia Institute of Mass Communications (Repeal) Act | Cap. 164 |
| 20 | Lands (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 184 |
| 21 | Actions for Smoke Damage (Prohibition) (Repeal) Act | Cap. 205 |
| 22 | Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 262 |
| 23 | Electoral (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 13 |
| 24 | Electoral Commission Act | Cap. 17 |
| 25 | Constitutional Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 263 |
| 26 | Presidential Emoluments (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 261 |
| 27 | Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Emoluments) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 262 |
| 28 | Pension Scheme Regulation Act | Cap. 255 |
| 29 | Small Enterprises Development | Cap. 425 |
| 30 | Local Authorities Superannuation Fund (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 282 |
| 31 | Finance (Control and Management) (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 347 |
| 32 | Zambia Revenue Authority (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 321 |
| 33 | Persons with Disabilities | Cap. 65 |
| 34 | Service Commission (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 259 |

| | | |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 35 | Public Service Pensions Act | Cap. 260 |
| 36 | Public Order (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 113 |
| 37 | Zambia Institute of Advanced Education (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 49 |
| 38 | Zambia Law Development Commission (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 32 |
| 39 | Human Rights Commission Act | Cap. 48 |
| 40 | National Pension Scheme Authority Act | Cap. 256 |
| 41 | Mines and Minerals (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 213 |
| 42 | Anti-Corruption Commission Act | Cap. 91 |
| 43 | Bank of Zambia Act | Cap. 360 |
| 1997 | | |
| 1 | Mineral Royalty (Repeal) Act. | Cap. 215 |
| 2 | Value Added Tax (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 331 |
| 3 | Income Tax (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| 4 | Roads and Road Traffic (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 464 |
| 5 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| 6 | Standards (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 416 |
| 7 | Control of Goods (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 421 |
| 8 | Mines and Minerals (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 213 |
| 9 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 10 | Supreme Court and High Court (Number of Judges) (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 26 |
| 11 | Zambia Institute of Human Resources Management Act | Cap. 147 |
| 12 | Rating Act | Cap. 192 |

| | | |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 13 | Appropriation | Had its effect |
| 14 | Ministerial and Parliamentary Officers (Emoluments) (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 262 |
| | | |
| 15 | Employment (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 268 |
| 16 | Judgments (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 81 |
| 17 | Local Government Elections (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 282 |
| 18 | Presidential (Emoluments) (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 261 |
| 19 | Ministerial and Parliamentary Officers (Emoluments) (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 262 |
| 20 | National Assembly Speaker's Retirement Benefits Act | Act No. 20 |
| 21 | Town and Country Planning (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap.283 |
| 22 | Excess Expenditure Appropriation (1993) Act | Had its effect |
| 23 | Supplementary Appropriation (1994) Act | Had its effect |
| 24 | Adoption (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 54 |
| 25 | Immigration and Deportation(Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 123 |
| | National Council for Scientific Research Act (Repealed) | Cap 140 |
| 26 | Science and Technology Act | Act No. 26 |
| | Insurance Act (Repealed) | Cap. 392 |
| 27 | Insurance Act | Act No. 27 |
| 28 | Water Supply and Sanitation Act | Act No. 28 |
| 29 | Supplementary Appropriation (1995) Act | Had its effect |
| 30 | Industrial and Relations (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 269 |
| 31 | Nurses and Midwives Act | Act No. 31 |

**YEAR
AND
No.**

**Subject
Matter**

Remarks

| | | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1998 | | |
| 1 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 2 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 3 | Appropriation Act | Had its effect |
| 4 | Bank of Zambia (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 360 |
| 5 | Zambia Publishing House (Amendment) Act | |
| 6 | Value Added Tax (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 331 |
| 7 | Control of Goods (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 421 |
| 8 | Mines and Minerals (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 213 |
| 9 | Income Tax (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| 10 | Investment (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 385 |
| 11 | Revenue Appeals Tribunal Act | Act No. 11 |
| | National Parks and Wildlife Act (Repealed) | Cap. 201 |
| 12 | Zambia Wildlife Act | Act No. 12 |
| | Technical Education, Vocational Training Act (Repealed) | Cap. 138 |
| 13 | Technical Education, Vocational & Entrepreneurship Training Act | Act No. 13 |
| 14 | Zambia Security Intelligence Service | Act No. 14 |
| 15 | National Institute of Public Administration Act | Act No. 15 |

| | | |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 16 | Supplementary Appropriation Act | Had its effect |
| 17 | Zambia Centre for Accountancy Studies (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 391 |
| 18 | Accountants (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 390 |
| 19 | Judges (Conditions of Service) (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap 277 |
| 20 | Cooperative Societies Act | Act No. 20 |
| 21 | Benefits of Former President's (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 15 |
| 22 | Excess Expenditure Appropriation (!996) Act | Had its effect |
| 23 | Constitutional Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap 263 |
| 24 | Legal Practitioners (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 30 |
| 25 | Subordinate Courts (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 28 |
| 26 | Tranfer of Convicted Persons Act | Act No. 26 |

| YEAR AND NO. | SUBJECT MATTER | REMARKS |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1999 | | |
| 1 | Value Added Tax (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap.331 |
| 2 | Supplementary Appropriation | Had its effect |
| 3 | Appropriation | Had its effect |
| 4 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 5 | Mines and Minerals (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 213 |
| 6 | Income Tax (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| 7 | Forest Act (Repealed) | Act No. 7 |
| 8 | Telecommunications (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 469 |
| 9 | Rating (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 192 |
| 10 | Workers Compensation Act (Repealed) | Act No. 10 |
| 11 | University of Zambia Act (Repealed) | Act No. 11 |
| 12 | Environmental Protection and Pollution Control (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 204 |
| 13 | Judicial Code of Conduct Act | Act No. 13 |
| 14 | Zambia Police (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 107 |
| 15 | Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 262 |

| YEAR AND NO. | SUBJECT MATTER | REMARKS |
|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2000 | | |
| 1 | | |
| 2 | Mines and Minerals (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 213 |
| 3 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 4 | Income Tax (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| 5 | Casino (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 157 |
| 6 | Value Added Tax (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 331 |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |

| | | |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 9 | National Pension Scheme (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 256 |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| 14 | Prisons (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 97 |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | Excess Expenditure Appropriation (1997) | Had its Effect |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | Banking And Financial Services (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 387 |
| 19 | Arbitration Act (Repealed) | Act No. 19 |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | Estates Agents | Act No. 21 |
| 22 | Roads And Road Traffic (Amendment) Act | Incorporatd in Cap. 464 |
| 23 | Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 88 |
| 24 | Constitutional Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 263 |
| 25 | Presidential (Emoluments) (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 261 |
| 26 | Ministerial and Parliamentary Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 262 |

| YEAR AND NO. | SUBJECT MATTER | REMARKS |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2001 | | |
| 1 | Income Tax (Amendment) | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| 2 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | Appropriation | Had its Effect |
| 7 | Exporting Zones | Act No. 7 |
| 2002 | | |
| 1 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |
| 2 | Value Added Tax (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 331 |
| 3 | Income Tax (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 323 |
| 4 | Property Transfer (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 340 |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | Appropriation | Had its Effect |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | Constitutional Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) (Act | Incorporated in Cap. 263 |
| 10 | | |

| | | |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | English Law (Extent of Application) Offices (Emoluments) (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 11 |
| 15 | Supreme Court of Zambia (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 25 |
| 16 | High Court (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 27 |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | Supplementary Appropriation (1999) | Had its Effect |
| 19 | Supplementary Appropriation (2000) | Had its Effect |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | Customs and Excise (Amendment) Act | Incorporated in Cap. 322 |

REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

INDEX

A B C D E F G H I J K L
M N O P Q R S T U V W
X Y Z

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

| Title | Chapter | Volume |
|-------|---------|--------|
|-------|---------|--------|

INDEX A

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Accountants | 390 | 21 |
| <i>Accountants (Qualifications and Registration) Regulations</i> | | |
| Actions for Smoke Damage Prohibition (Repeal) | 205 | 12 |
| Acts of Parliament | 3 | 2 |
| Administrator-Generals Act | 58 | 5 |
| <i>Interest on Administrator General's Investment Rules</i> | | |

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| <i>Fees Rules</i> | | |
| Administration of Estates (Trust Corporations) | 62 | 5 |
| Adoption | 54 | 5 |
| <i>Adoption Societies Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Adoption (Transfer Abroad) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Adoption (Forms) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Adoption Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Adoption Fees Regulations</i> | | |
| African Education | 135 | 10 |
| <i>Unified African Teaching Service Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Teaching Service Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Teaching Service (Pensions) Regulations</i> | | |
| African War Memorial Fund | 178 | 12 |
| Affiliation and Maintenance of Children | 64 | 5 |
| Agricultural Credits | 224 | 14 |
| <i>Credit Registration Regulations</i> | | |
| Agricultural (Fertilizer and Feed) | 226 | 14 |
| <i>Agriculture (Fertilisers) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Agriculture (Farm Feed) Regulations</i> | | |
| Agricultural Lands | 187 | 12 |
| <i>Agricultural Lands (Declaration) Notice</i> | | |
| <i>Agricultural Holdings (Rent) Rules</i> | | |
| Agricultural Products Levy | 232 | 14 |
| <i>Agricultural Products Levy (Cattle) Order</i> | | |
| <i>Agricultural Products Levy (Withdrawal) Order</i> | | |
| Agricultural Statistics | 229 | 14 |
| <i>Agricultural Statistics Regulations</i> | | |
| Air Passenger Service Charge | 450 | 25 |
| <i>Air Passenger Service Charge (Charging) Order</i> | | |
| Title | Chapter | Volume |
| Air Services | 446 | 25 |
| <i>Prescribed Fees</i> | | |
| <i>Permit Fees Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Zambia Air Services Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Aerial Application Permit Regulations</i> | | |
| Anti Corruption Commission | 91 | 7 |
| <i>Disclosure by Public Officers of Interest in Contracts and Proposed Contracts Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Prohibition of Abuse of Information Obtained in</i> | | |

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| <i>Official Capacity Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Disposal of Recovered Property Regulations</i> | | |
| Apprenticeship | 275 | 15 |
| <i>Designation of Trades Order</i> | | |
| <i>Apprenticeship (Contract) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Apprenticeship Regulations</i> | | |
| Appendices | 475 | 26 |
| Arbitration | 40 | 4 |
| Authentication of Documents | 75 | 6 |
| Aviation | 444 | 25 |
| <i>Air Navigation Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Government Aerodromes Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Obstruction Light and Smoke Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Rules of the Air Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Civil Air Ensign Regulations</i> | | |
| Application | | |
| <i>Exemption of Gliders Notice</i> | | |
| <i>Aerodromes Fees Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Parking of Vehicles at Designated Airports Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Air Navigation Facility and Service Charges Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Emergency Powers (Aircraft Control) Notices</i> | | |
| <i>Insurance for Private Aircraft Regulations</i> | | |

INDEX B

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Banking and Financial Services | 387 | 21 |
| <i>Designation of Urban and Rural Areas Order</i> | | |
| <i>Banking Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Reserve Account Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Capital Adequacy Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Disclosure of Deposit Charges and Interest Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Return of Unclaimed Funds Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Payment of Fees Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Cost of Borrowing Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Fixed Assets Investment Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>(Classification and Provisioning of Loans) Regulations</i> | | |
| Title | Chapter | Volume |
| <i>(Foreign Exchange Risk Management and Exposure) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>(Large Loan Exposure) Regulations</i> | | |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| <i>(Insider Lending) Regulations</i> | | |
| Bank of Zambia | 360 | 20 |
| <i>Foreign Currency Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Determination of Standard Weight Composition and Remedy of Coins</i> | | |
| <i>Standard Weight Composition and Remedy of Coins</i> | | |
| <i>Minimum Liquidity Ratios and Reserve Requirements Notice</i> | | |
| <i>Bank of Zambia Credit Guarantee Scheme Regulations</i> | | |
| Bankruptcy | 82 | 6 |
| <i>Bankruptcy Costs Rules</i> | | |
| Benefits of Former Presidents | 15 | 2 |
| Betting Control | 166 | 11 |
| <i>Betting Control Regulations</i> | | |
| Bills of Sale Registration | 191 | 12 |
| Births and Deaths Registration | 51 | 5 |
| <i>Births and Deaths Registration Districts Order</i> | | |
| <i>Births and Deaths Registration (General) Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Births and Deaths Registration (Aircraft) Rules</i> | | |
| Boy Scouts and Girl Guides | 141 | 10 |
| Brands | 244 | 15 |
| <i>Brands Regulations</i> | | |
| Bretton Woods Agreement | 367 | 20 |
| British Acts Extension | 10 | 2 |
| Building Societies | 412 | 23 |
| <i>Building Societies Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Designation of Trustee Status Order</i> | | |
| <i>Authorised Banks Order</i> | | |
| <i>Authorised Investments Order</i> | | |
| <i>Holding of Liquid Funds (Assets Prescriptions) Orders</i> | | |
| <i>Investment of Surplus Funds (Authorisation) Orders</i> | | |
| <i>Limit to Repayments to Investors and Lenders Order</i> | | |

INDEX C

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Calculation of Taxes (Consequential Provisions) | 339 | 19 |
| Carriage by Air | 447 | 25 |
| <i>Convention for the Unification of Certain Rules</i> | | |

*Relating to International Carriage by Air
Domestic Charter Flight Direction Order*

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Casino | 157 | 11 |
| Title | Chapter | Volume |
| Cattle Cleansing | 248 | 15 |
| Cattle Slaughter Control | 250 | 15 |
| <i>Cattle Slaughter Control (Application) Order</i> | | |
| Census and Statistics | 127 | 9 |
| <i>Oaths of Secrecy Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Statistics (Agriculture) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Creamery Products Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Meat Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Statistical Distribution Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Employment Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Industrial Production Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>National Accounts and Balance of Payment Regulations</i> | | |
| Central African Civil Air Transport | 451 | 25 |
| Central African Power Corporation (Financial Provisions) | 374 | 20 |
| Chiefs | 287 | 16 |
| Cheques | 424 | 23 |
| Citizenship of Zambia | 124 | 9 |
| <i>Citizenship of Zambia Regulations</i> | | |
| Civil Court (Attachment of Debts) | 78 | 6 |
| Clubs Registration | 162 | 11 |
| <i>Clubs Liquor Regulations</i> | | |
| Coffee | 228 | 14 |
| Combined Cadet Force | 118 | 9 |
| <i>Combined Cadet Force Regulations</i> | | |
| Commercial Travellers (Special Provisions) | 407 | 23 |
| Commission for Investigations | 39 | 4 |
| <i>Witness Allowances and Expenses Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Commission for Investigations Rules</i> | | |
| Commissioners for Oaths | 33 | 4 |
| Common Leasehold Schemes | 208 | 12 |
| Companies | 388 | 21 |
| <i>Transitional Provisions Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Fees Regulations</i> | | |

Prescribed Forms Regulations

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Companies (Certificates Validation) | 414 | 23 |
| Competition and Fair Trading | 417 | 23 |
| Co-operative Societies | 397 | 22 |
| <i>Co-operative Societies Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Exemptions</i> | | |

| Title | Chapter | Volume |
|-------|---------|--------|
|-------|---------|--------|

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Control of Dogs | 247 | 15 |
| <i>Control of Dogs Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Inoculation Regulations</i> | | |
| Control of Goods | 421 | 23 |
| <i>Import and Export (Agriculture) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Import and Export (Commerce) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Various Orders made under the Import and Export</i> | | |
| <i>(Agriculture) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Importation of Eggs Order</i> | | |
| <i>Various Orders made under the Import and Export</i> | | |
| <i>(Commerce) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Importation of Soap Order</i> | | |
| <i>Agricultural Products (Prices) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Import of Medical Substances and Poisons Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Import of Radioactive Substances Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Importation of Emblems (Prohibition) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Importation of Prohibited Publications Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Supply of Information Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Import Declaration Fees Regulations</i> | | |
| Constitution of Zambia | 1 | 1 |
| Constitutional Offices Emoluments | 263 | 15 |
| Contempt of Court (Miscellaneous) Provisions | 38 | 4 |
| Consular Conventions | 21 | 2 |
| <i>Kingdom of Norway Order</i> | | |
| <i>Kingdom of Sweden Order</i> | | |
| Copyright and Performance Rights | 406 | 23 |
| Cotton | 227 | 14 |
| <i>Cotton Control of Disease Regulations</i> | | |
| Criminal Procedure Code | 88 | 7 |
| <i>Offences to be Tried by High Court Order</i> | | |
| <i>Classes of Offences for Trial by High Court</i> | | |
| <i>Evidence of Plans by Certificate Rules</i> | | |

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| <i>Forms Prescribed for Admission of Guilt Procedure</i> | | |
| <i>Police Supervision Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Application of Section 221</i> | | |
| <i>Witnesses and Assessors' Allowances and Expenses Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Index to Criminal Procedure Code</i> | | |
| Customs and Excise | 322 | 18 |
| <i>Ports of Entry and Routes Order</i> | | |
| <i>Countervailing Duty (Investigations) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Customs and Excise (Suspension) (Manufacturing Inputs) Regulations</i> | | |
| Title | Chapter | Volume |
| <i>Clearing and Forwarding Agents, Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Refunds and Remissions (Surtax) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>School, Hospital, Church and General Public Good (Funding) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Customs and Excise (Suspension) Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Rebates, Refunds and Remissions (General) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Intoxicating Liquor Drawback (International Airdromes) (Regulations)</i> | | |
| <i>Dumping Duties Investigation Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Suspension Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Tariff Court Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Spirit Rebate Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Industrial Drawbacks and Rebates Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>General Regulations</i> | | |
| Council of Law Reporting | 46 | 4 |

INDEX D

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Dairies and Dairies Produce | 230 | 14 |
| <i>Dairy and Dairy Produce Regulations</i> | | |
| Dairy Produce Marketing and Levy | 234 | 14 |
| <i>Dairy Produce and Marketing and Levy (General) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Whole Milk Powder (Returns) Regulations</i> | | |
| Dairy Produce Board (Establishment) | 235 | 14 |
| Dangerous Drugs | 95 | 7 |
| <i>Dangerous Drugs Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Dangerous Drugs (Part III) Application Notice</i> | | |

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| <i>Dangerous Drugs (Section 10) Exemption Notice</i> | | |
| <i>Dangerous Drugs (Section 13) Exemption Notice</i> | | |
| <i>Dangerous Drugs (Modification of Schedule) Order</i> | | |
| Day Nurseries | 313 | 17 |
| <i>Day Nurseries (Forms) Rules</i> | | |
| Debtors | 77 | 6 |
| Deceased Brother's Widow Marriage | 57 | 5 |
| Decimal Currency System (Arrangements) | 362 | 20 |
| <i>Decimal Currency System (Arrangements) Regulations</i> | | |
| Deeds of Arrangement | 84 | 6 |
| Defamation | 68 | 6 |
| Defence | 106 | 8 |
| <i>Defence Force (Officers) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Defence (Regular Force) (Pensions) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Defence Force (Procedure) Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Defence Force (Board of Inquiry) Rules</i> | | |
| Title | Chapter | Volume |
| <i>Defence Force (Regular Force) (Enlistment and Service) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Defence Force (Summary Jurisdiction) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Defence (Regular Forces) (Officers) Regulations</i> | | |
| Development Bank of Zambia | 363 | 20 |
| Development Bond | 379 | 20 |
| <i>Development Bond Regulations</i> | | |
| Development (United Kingdom Government) Loan | 373 | 20 |
| Diplomatic Immunities and Privileges | 20 | 2 |
| <i>United Nations Order</i> | | |
| <i>World Health Organisation Order</i> | | |
| <i>International Court of Justice Order</i> | | |
| <i>Organisation of African Unity Order</i> | | |
| <i>International Red Locust Control Organisation Order</i> | | |
| <i>International University Exchange Fund Order</i> | | |
| <i>International Committee of the Red Cross Order</i> | | |
| <i>International Association Pan African Institute for Development Order</i> | | |
| <i>African Development Fund Order</i> | | |
| <i>Common Market for Eastern and Southern African Sales Order</i> | | |
| <i>Commesa Bank Order</i> | | |

*International Union for the Conservation of
Nature and Natural Resources Order
Norsad Agency Order*

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-----|----|
| Disposal of Uncollected Goods | 410 | 23 |
| District Messenger | 288 | 16 |

INDEX E

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Education | 134 | 10 |
| <i>Local Councils of Education (Establishment) Order</i> | | |
| <i>Councils of Education Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Aided Educational Institutions Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Primary and Secondary Schools Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Teacher Training Institutions Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>The Board of Governors of the Teachers' College, Kabwe (Establishment) Order</i> | | |
| <i>Board of Governors Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Parent-Teacher Association Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>The Education (Language) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>School Compulsory Attendance Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>General Purpose Funds Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>School Accounts Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Bursaries Committee Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Registration of Private Schools Regulations</i> | | |

| Title | Chapter | Volume |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| <i>Teacher Training Institutions (Boarding Fees) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Education (Primary School Boards) (Establishment) Order</i> | | |
| <i>Education (Health) Regulations</i> | | |
| Electoral | 13 | 2 |
| <i>Registration of Votes Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Electoral Petition Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Electoral Conduct Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Electoral General Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Presidential Elections Regulations</i> | | |
| Electoral Commission | 17 | 2 |
| Electricity | 433 | 24 |
| <i>(Annual Returns) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Aquisition of Land</i> | | |
| <i>Electricity Authority (Membership and Proceedings) Regulations</i> | | |

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| <i>(Licensing) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>(Non Standard Charges) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>(Private Undertakings' Contracts) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>(Registration of Private Undertakings) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>(Supply) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>(Wiring) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>(Inquiries into Accidents) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>(Inquiries into Disputes Proceedings) Regulations</i> | | |
| Emergency Powers | 108 | 8 |
| <i>Emergency Powers Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Essential Supplies and Services Regulations</i> | | |
| Employment | 268 | 15 |
| <i>Employment Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Tanzania-Zambia Railway Authority (Exemption) Order</i> | | |
| <i>Paid Public Holidays</i> | | |
| Employment (Special Provisions) | 270 | 15 |
| <i>Employment (Special Provisions) Regulations</i> | | |
| Employment of Young Persons and Children | 274 | 15 |
| Energy Regulations | 436 | 24 |
| Engineering Institution of Zambia | 432 | 24 |
| <i>Engineering Institution of Zambia Regulations</i> | | |
| English Law (Extent of Application) | 11 | 2 |
| Entertainment Tax (Repeal) | 330 | 19 |
| Environmental Protection and Pollution Control | 204 | 12 |
| <i>Pesticides and Toxic Substances Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Waste Management (Licensing of Transporters of Wastes and Waste Disposal Sites) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Water Pollution Control (Effluent and Waste Water) Regulations</i> | | |
| Title | Chapter | Volume |
| <i>Air Pollution (Licensing and Emission Standards) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations</i> | | |
| Equity Levy | 338 | 19 |
| <i>Exemption Orders</i> | | |
| Estate Duty (Repeal) | 334 | 19 |
| European Officers Pensions | 266 | 15 |
| <i>Pensionable Offices</i> | | |

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Evidence | 43 | 4 |
| Evidence (Bankers Books) | 44 | 4 |
| Examination Council of Zambia | 137 | 10 |
| Explosives | 115 | 9 |
| <i>Explosives Regulations</i> | | |
| Export Development | 418 | 23 |
| Export of Pigs | 246 | 15 |
| Extermination of Mosquitoes | 312 | 17 |
| <i>Extermination of Mosquitoes Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Extermination of Mosquitoes Application Notices</i> | | |
| <i>Mosquito Control Scheme for Kabwe</i> | | |
| Extradition | 94 | 7 |
| <i>Declared Commonwealth Countries Order</i> | | |

INDEX F

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Factories | 441 | 24 |
| <i>Construction (Safety and Health) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Register of Hoist, Lifting Machines and Lifting Tackle Order</i> | | |
| <i>Factories (Electricity) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>First Aid Boxes Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Plant Inspection and Examination Fees Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Wood working Machinery Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Act Application Extension Orders 1967 and 1974</i> | | |
| <i>Cleanliness of Walls and Ceilings Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>First-Aid (Prescribed Standard of Training) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Prescribed Particulars and Forms Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Benzene Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Factories (Appeals to the Board) Rules</i> | | |
| Fees and Fines | 45 | 4 |
| Fencing | 190 | 12 |
| <i>Application Notices</i> | | |
| Title | Chapter | Volume |
| Finance (Control and Management) | 347 | 20 |
| <i>Finance Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Control and Management of Public Stores Regulations</i> | | |
| Financial Institutions (Validation of Acts) | 420 | 23 |

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Firearms | 110 | 8 |
| <i>Firearms (Prohibited Articles) Order</i> | | |
| <i>Firearms Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Control of Shooting Clubs Regulations</i> | | |
| Fisheries | 200 | 12 |
| <i>Fisheries Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Registration of Fishing Boats Order</i> | | |
| <i>Prescribed Areas Declaration Order</i> | | |
| <i>Fishing Licence Fees Regulations</i> | | |
| Flying Doctor Service | 298 | 17 |
| Food and Drugs | 303 | 17 |
| <i>Food and Drugs Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Warranty Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Tariff of Fees Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Poisonous Substances in Food Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Food in Airtight Containers Regulations</i> | | |
| Forests | 199 | 12 |
| <i>Forests Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Forests (Timber Export) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>National and Local Forests (Declaration) Orders</i> | | |
| <i>Powers of Forest Officers</i> | | |
| Food Reserve | 225 | 14 |
| <i>Grain (Acceptance Standards) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Controlled Products Declaration Order</i> | | |
| <i>Designated Commodities (Standard of Conduct) Regulations</i> | | |
| Foreign Judgements (Reciprocal) Enforcement | 76 | 6 |
| <i>Gilbert and Ellice Island Colony Order</i> | | |
| <i>British Solomon Islands Protectorate Order</i> | | |
| <i>Reciprocal Enforcement Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Reciprocal Enforcement Order</i> | | |

INDEX G

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Gaming Machines (Prohibition) | 92 | 7 |
| General Loan (Guarantee) | 358 | 20 |
| General Loans (International Bank) | 365 | 20 |
| General Loans (Mediobanca) | 376 | 20 |
| General Loan and Stock | 350 | 20 |

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Gwembe District (Special Fund) (Dissolution) | 291 | 16 |
| Gold Trade | 396 | 22 |
| Title | Chapter | Volume |
| Government Securities | 357 | 20 |

INDEX H

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Handicapped Persons (see Persons with Disabilities) | | |
| High Court | 27 | 3 |
| <i>High Court Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Jurisdiction of Registrars Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Duties and Functions of Assistant Registrars and Deputy Assistant Registrars Directions</i> | | |
| <i>Clerks of Sessions Notice</i> | | |
| <i>Witnesses and Assessors Allowances Rules</i> | | |
| <i>High Court (Income Tax) Appeal Rules</i> | | |
| <i>High Court (Appeals) (General) Rules</i> | | |
| <i>District Registrars Rules</i> | | |
| Higher Authority for Power (Special Provisions) | 437 | 24 |
| Hire Purchase | 399 | 22 |
| <i>Limitation of Time (Variation) Notice</i> | | |
| <i>Finance Charges Notice</i> | | |
| <i>Exemptions</i> | | |
| <i>(Schedule) Variation Order</i> | | |
| Home Guard | 122 | 9 |
| Honours and Decorations (Prevention of Abuses) | 9 | 2 |
| Hotels | 153 | 11 |
| <i>Licence Fees Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Minimum Standards and Classification Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Hotels Regulations</i> | | |
| Housing (Statutory and Improvement Areas) | 194 | 12 |
| <i>Statutory Housing Areas (Declaration) Orders</i> | | |
| <i>Statutory and Improvement (Areas) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Mortgages (Zambia National Building Society) Regulations</i> | | |
| Human Tissue | 306 | 17 |
| Human Rights Commission | 48 | 4 |

INDEX I

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| Immigration and Deportation | 123 | 9 |
| <i>Immigration and Deportation Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Fees Waiver Regulations</i> | | |
| Industrial and Labour Relations | 269 | 15 |
| <i>Industrial Relations Court Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Representative Body (Registration and Prescribed Forms) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Conduct of Ballot Regulations</i> | | |
| | | |
| Title | Chapter | Volume |
| Income Tax | 323 | 19 |
| <i>Tax Appeal Court Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Petroleum Operations Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Low cost Housing Notice</i> | | |
| <i>Job Credits Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Zambia Appointments Limited Employees Exemption Approval Order</i> | | |
| <i>Exemption Approval Order</i> | | |
| <i>Conventions for the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion with respect to income between Zambia and the following countries</i> | | |
| <i>Country</i> | | <i>Effective Date of Convention</i> |
| 1. Republic of Finland | | 3rd November 1978 |
| 2. France | | 14th December 1950 |
| 3. United Kingdom | | 29th March 1973 |
| 4. Ireland | | 22nd July 1973 |
| 5. Holland | | 15th October 1948 |
| 6. Norway | | 22nd July 1973 |
| 7. Sweden | | 28th May 1958 |
| 8. Switzerland | | 30th May 1961 |
| 9. India | | 5th June 1981 |
| 10. Kingdom of Denmark | | 13th September 1973 |
| 11. Italy | | 27th October 1972 |
| 12. Germany | | 13th May 1973 |
| 13. Kenya | | 27th August 1968 |
| 14. South Africa | | 1st April 1957 |
| 15. Tanzania | | 2nd March 1968 |
| 16. Uganda | | 24th August 1968 |
| 17. Japan | | 19th February 1970 |
| | | |
| Inland Waters Shipping | 466 | 26 |
| <i>Inland Waters Shipping (Declared Date) Notice</i> | | |

Inland Waters Shipping (Declared Date) (No. 2) Notice
Inland Waters Declaration Order
Inland Water Shipping Notice Identity Marks Regulations
Inland Waters Shipping (No. 3) Regulations Identity Mark Regulations
Construction of Vessels Regulations
Dangerous Goods Regulations
Dimensions and Tonnage Regulations
Life-saving Appliances Regulations
Logs Regulations
Masters and Crews Regulations
Shipping (Navigation) Regulations
Navigational Aids Regulations
Section 24 (3) (Harbours) Designation Notice
Section 24 (3) (Harbours) Regulations
Survey and Registration Regulations
Trials Regulations
Certificate of Competency (Forms) Regulations

| Title | Chapter | Volume |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Insurance | 392 | 21 |
| <i>Insurance Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Insurance (Remittance of Premiums) Regulations</i> | | |
| International Bank Loan (Approval) | 372 | 20 |
| International Bank Loan (Rhodesia Railways) | 371 | 20 |
| International Game Parks and Wildlife | 202 | 12 |
| International Bank Loan | 375 | 20 |
| International Development Association | 361 | 20 |
| International Finance Corporation | 368 | 20 |
| Interpretation and General Provisions | 2 | 2 |
| Inquests | 36 | 4 |
| <i>Postmortem and Witness Fees Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Fees for Copies of Proceedings Regulations</i> | | |
| Inquiries | 41 | 4 |
| Insurance Levy | 341 | 19 |
| Intestate Succession | 59 | 5 |
| Investment | 385 | 21 |
| Investment Disputes Convention | 42 | 4 |
| Ionising Radiation | 311 | 17 |
| <i>Ionising Radiation (Fees) Regulations</i> | | |

Ionising Radiation Protection Regulations

INDEX J

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Judicature Administration | 24 | 3 |
| Judges (Conditions of Service) | 277 | 15 |
| <i>Judges Conditions of Service Regulations</i> | | |
| Judgements | 81 | 6 |
| Juveniles | 53 | 5 |
| <i>Application of the Act Order</i> | | |
| <i>Approval of Society Order</i> | | |
| <i>Authorisations</i> | | |
| <i>Exemptions from Provisions</i> | | |
| <i>Approved Schools</i> | | |
| <i>Approved Schools Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Establishment of Reformatories Notice</i> | | |
| <i>Reformatory Dietary Scales</i> | | |
| <i>Reformatory Schools Rules</i> | | |

| | | |
|-------|---------|--------|
| Title | Chapter | Volume |
|-------|---------|--------|

INDEX L

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Lands | 184 | 12 |
| <i>Customary Tenure (Conversion) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>The Lands Tribunal Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Land Development Fund Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Ground Rents and Fees Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Fees Regulations</i> | | |
| Land Acquisition | 189 | 12 |
| <i>Prescribed Forms Regulations</i> | | |
| Lands and Deeds Registry | 185 | 12 |
| <i>Lands and Deeds Registry Regulations</i> | | |
| Landlord and Tenant (Business Premises) | 193 | 12 |
| <i>Business Premises Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Business Premises Regulations</i> | | |
| Land (Perpetual Succession) | 186 | 12 |
| Land Survey | 188 | 12 |
| <i>Land Survey Regulations</i> | | |

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| <i>Non Cadastral Survey and Mapping (Fees and Charges) Notice</i> | | |
| Law Association of Zambia | 31 | 4 |
| <i>Law Association of Zambia General Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Law Association of Zambia Electoral Rules</i> | | |
| Law Reform (Frustrated Contracts) | 73 | 6 |
| Law Reform (Limitation of Actions) | 72 | 6 |
| Law Reform (Miscellaneous Provision) | 74 | 6 |
| Legal Aid | 34 | 4 |
| <i>Legal Aid (General) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Practice and Procedure Regulations</i> | | |
| Legal Practitioners | 30 | 4 |
| <i>Legal Education (Expenses) Order</i> | | |
| <i>Law Practice Institute (Establishment) Order</i> | | |
| <i>Legal Practitioners (Qualifications) (Prescribed Departments) Order</i> | | |
| <i>Disciplinary Proceedings Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Disciplinary Proceedings (Consideration of Reports) Rules of Court Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Disciplinary Proceedings (Practitioners' Clerks) Rules</i> | | |
| <i>High Court (Legal Practitioners) (Fixed Costs) Order</i> | | |
| <i>Legal Practitioners (Costs) Order</i> | | |
| <i>Practicing Certificate Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Branch Office Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Student Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Legal Practitioners (Accountants Certificate) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Application for Admission Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Conveyancing and Non Contentious Matters Costs Order</i> | | |
| Title | Chapter | Volume |
| Legitimacy | 52 | 5 |
| <i>Legitimated Persons Regulations</i> | | |
| Limitation of Liability (Passengers in Government Aircraft) | 448 | 25 |
| Liquor Licencing | 167 | 11 |
| <i>Restricted Licence Notice</i> | | |
| <i>Prohibition Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Prescribed Areas Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Prescribed Forms (Regulations)</i> | | |
| Loans | 351 | 20 |
| Loans (Authorisation) | 355 | 20 |

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Loans and Guarantees (Authorisation) | 366 | 20 |
| <i>Loans and Guarantees (Maximum Amounts) Order</i> | | |
| <i>Loans (Local Registered Stock) (No. 3 and No. 4) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Loans (Stock, Bonds and Treasury Bills) Regulations</i> | | |
| Loans (Kafue Gorge Hydro-electric Power Project) | 377 | 20 |
| Local Authorities Superannuation Fund | 284 | 16 |
| <i>Local Authorities Superannuation Fund (Board) Rules</i> | | |
| Local Courts | 29 | 4 |
| <i>Local Courts (Jurisdiction) Order</i> | | |
| <i>Local Courts Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Local Courts (Administration of Estates) Rules</i> | | |
| Local Government | 281 | 16 |
| <i>Local Government (Establishment of Councils) and</i> | | |
| <i>(Transfer and Vesting) Order</i> | | |
| <i>Local Government Service Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Local Government (Councillors' Allowances) Order</i> | | |
| <i>Local Government (Councillors) (Conduct and Mode of</i> | | |
| <i>Dressing at Meetings) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Local Government (Appointment of Local Government</i> | | |
| <i>Administrators) Order</i> | | |
| <i>Local Government (Street Vending and Nuisances)</i> | | |
| <i>(Application) Order</i> | | |
| <i>Local Government (Council Secretariat) (Member's Functions)</i> | | |
| <i>Order</i> | | |
| <i>Local Government (Street Vending and Nuisances) (No. 2)</i> | | |
| <i>Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Local Government (Creation and Abolition of Posts) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Local Administration (Trade Effluent) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Mufulira District Council (Trade Effluent) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>(Application) Order</i> | | |
| <i>Kabwe Urban District Council (Trade Effluent) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>(Application) Order</i> | | |
| <i>Local Authorities (Financial) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Local Administration (Fire Services) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Local Government (Fire Inspectors) Order</i> | | |
| <i>Local Administration (Provincial Service Board's Members'</i> | | |
| <i>Allowances) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Kitwe District Council (Public Library) By-Laws</i> | | |
| <i>Katete District Council (Meat, Abattoir and Butcheries) By-Laws</i> | | |
| <i>Katete District Council (Village Cleanliness) By-Laws</i> | | |
| <i>Katete District Council (Establishment of Waste Disposal</i> | | |
| <i>Sites) By-Laws</i> | | |
| Local Government Elections | 282 | 16 |

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| <i>Local Government Elections Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Local Government Electoral Petition Rules</i> | | |
| Local Loans (Registered Stock Securities) | 353 | 20 |
| <i>Registered Stock Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Substituted Bonds and Stock Regulations</i> | | |
| Lotteries | 163 | 11 |
| <i>Procedure and Fees Regulations</i> | | |

INDEX M

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Management Services Board | 264 | 15 |
| Marriage | 50 | 5 |
| <i>Marriage Districts (Division) Order</i> | | |
| <i>Marriage (Forms and Fees) Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Marriage Procedure Rules</i> | | |
| Maintenance Orders | 55 | 5 |
| Title | Chapter | Volume |
| Maintenance Orders (Enforcement) | 56 | 5 |
| <i>Proclamations by the President</i> | | |
| <i>Maintenance Orders Enforcement Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Application of Enforcement Orders to the Northern Territory of Australia</i> | | |
| Markets | 290 | 16 |
| <i>Markets Under the Control and Management of Local Authorities</i> | | |
| <i>Markets Under the Control and Management of Provincial Local Government Offices</i> | | |
| <i>Local Authority Market Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>By-Laws of Various Markets</i> | | |
| Mashona Railway Company Limited | 459 | 25 |
| Mashona Railway | 473 | 26 |
| Medical Aid Societies and Nursing Homes (Dissolution and Prohibition) | 317 | 17 |
| <i>Exemption, Establishment and Operation Regulations</i> | | |
| Medical and Allied Professions | 297 | 17 |
| <i>Primary Qualifications Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Primary Qualifications (No. 2) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Primary Qualifications (No. 3) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Primary Qualifications (No. 4) Regulations</i> | | |

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| <i>Para-medical Professions (Primary Qualifications, Training and Registration) Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Para-medical Professions (Primary Qualification) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Medical and Allied Professions (Appeal) Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Registration Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Qualifications for Specialist Register Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Disciplinary Proceedings Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Dental Clinical Offices (Training) Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Establishment and Registration of Consulting Rooms Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Clinical Offices (Training) Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Prescribed Uniforms and Badges Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Health Assistants (Training) Rules</i> | | |
| Medical Examination of Young Persons (Underground Work) | 216 | 13 |
| <i>ILO Convention No. 124 - The Medical Examination of Young Persons (Underground Work) Convention 1965</i> | | |
| Mental Disorders | 305 | 17 |
| <i>Mental Disorders Regulations</i> | | |
| Merchandise Marks | 405 | 23 |
| <i>Section 7 Suspension Notice</i> | | |
| <i>Section 8 Suspension Notice</i> | | |
| Title | Chapter | Volume |
| Merchant Shipping (Temporary Provisions) | 468 | 26 |
| <i>Port of Registration Order</i> | | |
| Mines and Minerals | 213 | 13 |
| <i>Mines and Minerals (Trading in Reserved Minerals) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Application of Mining Rights Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Environmental Regulations</i> | | |
| Mines Acquisition (Special Provisions) | 218 | 13 |
| Mines Acquisition (Special Provisions) (No. 2) | 219 | 13 |
| Mineral Royalty Tax (Repeal) | 215 | 13 |
| Minister of Finance (Incorporation) | 349 | 20 |
| Minimum Wages and Conditions of Employment | 276 | 15 |
| <i>General Order</i> | | |
| <i>Shop Workers Order</i> | | |
| Ministerial and Parliamentary (Emoluments) | 262 | 15 |
| Misrepresentation | 69 | 6 |
| Money Lenders | 398 | 22 |

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| <i>Application for Licence Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Application for Certificate Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Bodies Corporate Exemption Order</i> | | |
| Mufulira-Mokambo Railway | 461 | 25 |
| Mutual Assistance in Criminal Matters | 98 | 7 |
| <i>Specified States Order</i> | | |

INDEX N

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| National Arts Council of Zambia | 170 | 11 |
| <i>National Arts Council of Zambia Rules</i> | | |
| <i>National Arts Council of Zambia Regulations</i> | | |
| Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances | 96 | 7 |
| <i>Trafficking Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Drug Enforcement Commission Staff Rules</i> | | |
| National Anthem | 7 | 2 |
| National Archives | 175 | 12 |
| <i>Fees Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Place of Deposit Declaration Orders</i> | | |
| <i>Place of Deposit (Revocation) Order</i> | | |
| National Assembly (Powers and Privileges) | 12 | 2 |
| National Assembly Staff | 257 | 15 |
| National College for Management and Development Studies | 146 | 10 |
| Title | Chapter | Volume |
| National Heritage Conservation Commission | 173 | 12 |
| <i>Entry Fees Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>National Monuments Declarations</i> | | |
| <i>Ancient Monuments Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Natural and Historical Monuments and Relics By-laws</i> | | |
| <i>Hippo Pool, Chingola, By-laws</i> | | |
| <i>Commissioners' Allowances Order</i> | | |
| National Museums | 174 | 12 |
| <i>National Museums Entry Fees Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Declaration Orders</i> | | |
| National Council for Scientific Research | 140 | 10 |
| National Registration | 126 | 9 |
| <i>National Registration Regulations</i> | | |
| National Flag and Armorial Ensigns | 6 | 2 |

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| <i>National Flag and Armorial Ensigns Regulations</i> | | |
| National Food and Nutrition Commission | 308 | 17 |
| National Health Services | 315 | 17 |
| National Housing Authority | 195 | 12 |
| National Youth Development Council | 144 | 10 |
| National Savings and Credit Bank (Dissolution) | 426 | 23 |
| Non-Designated Expatriate Officers (Retirement Benefits) | 280 | 15 |
| Nkana Nchanga Branch Railway | 457 | 25 |
| National Parks and Wild Life | 201 | 12 |
| <i>National Parks Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>National Parks Declaration Order</i> | | |
| <i>Licences and Fees Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Game Management Declaration Orders</i> | | |
| <i>Protected Animals Order</i> | | |
| <i>Elephant and Rhinoceros Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Sumbu National Park (Use of Boats) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Prohibition of Holding Both District Game Licence</i> <i>and a National Game Licence Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Game Animals Order</i> | | |
| <i>Methods of Hunting (Restriction) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Prescribed Trophies Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Camping Sites Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Wild Animals in Captivity Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Trophy Dealers Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Payment of Fees to Livingstone Municipal Council</i> <i>Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Bird Sanctuaries Regulations</i> | | |
| National Pension Scheme | 256 | 15 |
| National Road Safety Council | 471 | 26 |
| National Saving's and Credit | 423 | 23 |
| Title | Chapter | Volume |
| Notaries Public and Notarial Functions | 35 | 4 |
| <i>Notary Public (Fees) Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Notaries Public Rules</i> | | |
| Noxious Weeds | 231 | 14 |
| <i>Declaration of Noxious Weeds Notices</i> | | |
| Nurses and Midwives | 300 | 17 |
| <i>Zambia Registered Nurses (Training) Rules</i> | | |

Appeals Rules
Zambia Enrolled Nurses (Training) Rules
Zambia Enrolled Midwives (Training) Rules
Zambia Registered Midwives (Training) Rules
Zambia Enrolled Psychiatric Nurse (Training) Rules
Sick Children's Nurses Primary Qualifications
Enrolled Nurses (Primary Qualification) Regulations
Mental (Primary Qualifications) Regulations
Nurses and Midwives Primary Qualification Regulations

INDEX O

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---|
| Organisations (Control of Assistance) | 116 | 9 |
| <i>Organisations (Control of Assistance) (Penalties) Rules</i> | | |
| Occupiers' Liability | 70 | 6 |
| Official Oaths | 5 | 2 |
| <i>Schedule Containing Oaths for Various Offices</i> | | |

INDEX P

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Parliamentary and Ministerial Code of Conduct | 16 | 2 |
| <i>Declarations Regulations</i> | | |
| Patents | 400 | 22 |
| <i>Patents Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Convention Countries Notice</i> | | |
| <i>Establishment Order</i> | | |
| <i>Appeals Rules</i> | | |
| Persons with Disabilities | 65 | 6 |
| Plant Variety and Seeds Act | 236 | 14 |
| <i>Potato Seed Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Specified Varieties of Seed Notice</i> | | |
| <i>Plant Variety and Seeds Regulations</i> | | |
| Plants Pests and Diseases | 233 | 14 |
| <i>Pests and Alternate Hosts Order</i> | | |
| <i>Pest Control Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Coffee Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Cotton Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Importation Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Tobacco Regulations</i> | | |

| Title | Chapter | Volume |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| <i>Potato and Tobacco Growing Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Nursery Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Kromnek Regulations</i> | | |
| Plumage Birds Protection | 203 | 12 |
| Personal Levy | 329 | 19 |
| <i>Personal Levy (Procedure) Regulations</i> | | |
| Preferential Claims in Bankruptcy | 83 | 6 |
| Preservation of Public Security | 112 | 9 |
| <i>Preservation of Public Security (Air Services) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Control of Waterways Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Kariba Restricted Waterway Order</i> | | |
| <i>Employers and Employees Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Movement of Vehicles Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Maintenance of Supplies Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>The Preservation of Public Security Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>The Preservation of Public Security (Detained Persons) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Necessary Services Declaration Order</i> | | |
| <i>Railways Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Milling of Maize Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Prohibited Waterway Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Zambezi Waterway Order</i> | | |
| Presidential Emoluments | 261 | 15 |
| Prevention of Cruelty to Animals | 245 | 15 |
| Printed Publications | 161 | 11 |
| <i>Printed Publications Rules</i> | | |
| Prisons | 97 | 7 |
| <i>Prisons Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Prisons' Staff Association Rules</i> | | |
| Privatisation | 386 | 21 |
| <i>Sale or Disposal of Property Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Trade Sales and Management of Employees Buy Outs (Sale Tender) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Oath of Secrecy Order</i> | | |
| <i>Political Leaders and Public Officers (Bidding) Regulations</i> | | |
| Penal Code | 87 | 7 |
| <i>Signposting of Authorised Paths Across the Railway Reserve Notice</i> | | |
| <i>Index to Penal Code</i> | | |

| | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Pneumoconiosis | 217 | 13 |
| <i>Pneumoconiosis (Charges and Fees) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Pneumoconiosis (Forms) Regulations</i> | | |
| Pension (Increases) | 258 | 15 |
| Petroleum Exploration and Production | 440 | 24 |
| <i>Petroleum Exploration and Production Regulations</i> | | |
| Title | Chapter | Volume |
| Petroleum | 435 | 24 |
| <i>Petroleum (General) Regulations</i> | | |
| Persons with Disabilities | 65 | 5 |
| Pension Scheme Regulation | 255 | 15 |
| Pharmacy and Poisons | 299 | 17 |
| <i>Appointment of the Pharmacy and Poisons Board</i> | | |
| <i>Exemptions from Part II</i> | | |
| <i>Approved Institutions</i> | | |
| <i>Poisons List</i> | | |
| <i>Proprietary Preparations (Prohibition of Importation) Order</i> | | |
| <i>Proprietary Preparations (Prohibition of Importation or Sale) Order</i> | | |
| <i>Equivalents for Dealings in Drugs Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Poisons (Prohibition of Exportation) Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Poisons Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Poisons (Prohibition) Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Issue and Control of Wholesale Licences</i> | | |
| <i>Pharmacy and Poisons (Fees) Order</i> | | |
| <i>Medicines (Importation, Manufacture and Sale) Order</i> | | |
| Pig Industry | 251 | 15 |
| <i>Pig Industry Levy (Withdrawal) Order</i> | | |
| <i>Pig Industry (Definition of Areas) Order</i> | | |
| <i>Pig Industry (Grading) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Powers of Inspectors Regulations</i> | | |
| Police - See Zambia Police | 107 | 8 |
| Pools | 165 | 11 |
| Probates (Resealing) | 61 | 5 |
| <i>Probates (Resealing) Rules of Court</i> | | |
| Probation of Offenders | 93 | 7 |
| <i>Probation Committee Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Prescribed Forms Regulations</i> | | |
| Professional Boxing and Wrestling Control | 156 | 11 |

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| <i>Professional Boxing Control Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Professional Wrestling Control Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Prescribed Forms Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Insurance Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Benevolent Fund Regulations</i> | | |
| Property Transfer Tax | 340 | 19 |
| <i>Exemption Order</i> | | |
| Protected Places and Areas | 125 | 9 |
| <i>Protected Places Orders</i> | | |
| <i>Military Establishments Orders</i> | | |
| <i>Protected Places and Areas Regulations</i> | | |
| Title | Chapter | Volume |
| Protection of Names, Uniforms and Badges | 314 | 17 |
| <i>Scale of Registration Fees Rules</i> | | |
| Provincial and District Boundaries | 286 | 16 |
| <i>Provinces and Districts (Division) Order</i> | | |
| Postal Services | 470 | 26 |
| Public Audit | 378 | 20 |
| Public Seal | 8 | 2 |
| Public Health | 295 | 17 |
| <i>Central Board of Health Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Notifiable Diseases</i> | | |
| <i>Public Health (Infectious Diseases) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Public Health (Infectious Disease - Yellow Fever) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Control of Air and Other Traffic Within or Entering Zambia From Certain Places Notice</i> | | |
| <i>Application of Section Seventy-four of the Act</i> | | |
| <i>Public Health (Drainage and Latrine) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Public Health (Drainage and Latrine) Regulations - Application</i> | | |
| <i>Public Health (Sale of Ice and Aerated Waters) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Public Health (Sale of Ice and Aerated Waters) - Application</i> | | |
| <i>Public Health (Ice-Cream) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Public Health (Ice-Cream) Regulations - Application</i> | | |
| <i>Public Health (Food in Airtight Receptacles) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Public Health (Food in Airtight Receptacles) Regulations - Application</i> | | |
| <i>Public Health Crematoria and Cremation) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Prohibition of Growing Certain Crops (Pemba Township)</i> | | |

Order
Public Health (Tea Room, Restaurants, Boarding-Houses and Hotels) Regulations
Public Health (Tea Room Restaurants, Boarding-Houses and Hotels) Regulations - Application
Public Health (Building) Regulations
Public Health (Building) Regulations - Application
Public Health (Control of Habitation in Factories, Workshops and Trade Premises) Regulations
Public Health (Control of Habitation in Factories, Workshops and Trade Premises) Regulations - Application
Public Health (Abattoir and Transport of Meat) Regulations
Public Health (Abattoir and Transport of Meat) Regulations - Application
Public Health (Livingstone Abattoir) (Slaughter of Western Province Cattle) Regulations

| Title | Chapter | Volume |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| <i>Public Health (Meat, Abattoir and Butcheries) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Public Health (Meat, Abattoir and Butcheries) Regulations - Application</i> | | |
| <i>Public Health (Milk) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Public Health (Milk) Regulations - Application</i> | | |
| <i>Public Health (Sale of Bakery Products) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Public Health (Sale of Bakery Products) Regulations - Application</i> | | |
| Public Holidays | 272 | 15 |
| Public Officers (Zambia) (Agreement) Implementation | 278 | 15 |
| Public Officers (Change of Titles) | 267 | 15 |
| Public Order | 113 | 9 |
| <i>Religious Organisations (Exemption) Order</i> | | |
| Public Pounds and Trespass | 253 | 15 |
| <i>Declared Areas and Establishment of Pounds</i> | | |
| Public Service Pensions | 260 | 15 |

INDEX Q

| | | |
|--------------------|-----|----|
| Quantity Surveyors | 438 | 24 |
|--------------------|-----|----|

INDEX R

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Radio Communications | 169 | 11 |
| Railways | 453 | 25 |
| <i>Railways (Breath Test Device) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Railways (Compensation) Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Railways (Inquiries into Accidents) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Railways By-Laws</i> | | |
| <i>Railways (Handling and Transportation of Explosives and other Dangerous Goods) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Railways (Railway Permits) Regulations</i> | | |
| Railways (Deviations) | 456 | 25 |
| <i>Railway Deviations Regulations</i> | | |
| Railway Transfer of Statutory Powers | 462 | 25 |
| Rating | 192 | 12 |
| <i>District Councils (Rateable Areas) (Declaration) Order</i> | | |
| <i>District Councils (Rateable Property) (Exemption) Order</i> | | |
| Referendum | 14 | 2 |
| <i>Referendum Regulations</i> | | |
| Refugees Control | 120 | 9 |
| <i>Declaration of Refugees Order</i> | | |
| <i>Declaration of Reception Areas Orders</i> | | |
| Title | Chapter | Volume |
| Registered Designs | 402 | 23 |
| <i>Registered Designs Office (Establishment) Order</i> | | |
| <i>Registered Designs Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Registered Designs (High Court) Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Registered Designs (Appeals) Rules</i> | | |
| Registration and Development of Villages | 289 | 16 |
| Registration of Business Names | 389 | 21 |
| <i>Registration of Business Names Regulations</i> | | |
| Rent | 206 | 12 |
| <i>Rent Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Rent Rules</i> | | |
| Rhodesia Railways | 458 | 25 |
| Roads and Road Traffic | 464 | 26 |
| <i>Designation of Territorial Main Roads</i> | | |
| <i>District Roads Notices</i> | | |
| <i>Designation of Branch Roads Notices</i> | | |

Branch Roads Notices
Designation of Rural Roads Notices
Control of Access Structures and Works Rules
Cattle Grid Rules
Test Certificate Regulations
Obligatory Test Certificate Regulations
Obligatory Test (Exemption) Regulations
Speed Limit Regulations
Signs (School Crossing Patrols) Regulations
Removal of Vehicles Regulations
Rules of the Road Regulations
Protective Helmets Regulations
Driving Licence Regulations
Driving Instructors and Schools Regulations
Certificate of Fitness Regulations
Bus and Taxi-Cab Drivers Uniforms Regulations
City of Ndola (Prohibition of Traffic) Regulations
Construction Equipment and Use Regulations
Exemption from Licencing Regulations
Exemption from Registration and Licencing Regulations
Form of Certificate of Security Regulations
International Circulation Regulations
Victoria Falls Bridge Regulations
Pontoon Regulations
Prohibition of Loading and Unloading in Kabwe
Municipality Regulations
Public Service Vehicles, Licencing and Use Regulations
Refund of Licence Fees Paid by Volunteer Service
Organisation Regulations

| Title | Chapter | Volume |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| <i>Registration and Licencing Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Vehicles of Parastal Bodies Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Seat Belts Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Traffic Signs Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>National Roads Board (Powers and Functions) Order</i> | | |
| Rhodesia Railways (1949) | 463 | 25 |
| <i>Rates Tribunal (Zambia) Rules</i> | | |
| Rhodesia Railways Loans Guarantee | 369 | 20 |
| Roan Antelope Branch Railway | 460 | 25 |
| Rural Councils (Beer Surtax) Fund | 337 | 19 |

INDEX S

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Safety of Civil Aviation | 445 | 25 |
| Savings Certificates | 352 | 20 |
| Securities | 354 | 20 |
| <i>(Compensation Fund) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Conduct of Business Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Licensing, Fees and Levies Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Registration of Securities Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Accounting and Financial Requirements Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Take-overs and Mergers</i> | | |
| <i>Investment Companies Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Collective Investment Schemes Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Specification of Approved Assets, Liquid assets and</i> | | |
| <i>Banking Liabilities Notice</i> | | |
| <i>Advertisement Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Transitional Rules</i> | | |
| Self Management Enterprises | 408 | 23 |
| <i>Self Management Enterprises (Declaration) Order</i> | | |
| Service Commissions | 259 | 15 |
| <i>Judicial Service Commission Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Police and Prisons Service Commission Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Public Service Commission Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Teaching Service Commission Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Teaching Service Commission (Delegation) Directions</i> | | |
| <i>Public Service Commission (Delegation) Directions</i> | | |
| <i>Police and Prison Service Commission Delegation Directions</i> | | |
| Small Claims Courts | 47 | 4 |
| <i>Small Claims Court Rules</i> | | |
| Small Enterprises Development | 425 | 23 |
| Sheriffs | 37 | 4 |
| <i>Sheriffs' Fees and Allowances</i> | | |
| <i>Establishment of Bailiwicks</i> | | |
| Title | Chapter | Volume |
| Service of Process and Execution of Judgements | 79 | 6 |
| <i>Service of Process and Execution of Judgements</i> | | |
| <i>Regulations</i> | | |
| Societies | 119 | 9 |
| <i>Societies Application Order</i> | | |
| <i>Societies Non-Application to Clubs Order</i> | | |
| <i>Societies Rules</i> | | |

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Specific Loan (Rhodesia Railways) | 370 | 20 |
| Scrap Metal Dealers | 409 | 23 |
| <i>Prescribed Forms</i> | | |
| Sports Council of Zambia | 142 | 10 |
| Standardisation of Soap | 404 | 23 |
| Standards | 416 | 23 |
| <i>Standards and Certification Marks Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Calibration Service Regulations</i> | | |
| State Lotteries | 328 | 19 |
| <i>Pick-a-lot Draw Rules</i> | | |
| State Proceedings | 71 | 6 |
| State Security | 111 | 9 |
| Statutory Functions | 4 | 2 |
| Stock Diseases | 252 | 15 |
| <i>Stock Diseases Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Trypanosmiasis Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Specified Areas under the Trypanosmiasis Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>East Coast Fever Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Specified Areas under the East Coast Fever Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Branding of Cattle (Kasama District)</i> | | |
| <i>Foot and Mouth Disease Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Stock Diseases (Veterinary Fees) Regulations</i> | | |
| Subordinate Courts | 28 | 3 |
| <i>Subordinate Court (Civil Jurisdiction) Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Limits of Jurisdiction of Subordinate Courts presided over by</i> | | |
| <i>Senior Resident Magistrates</i> | | |
| <i>Limits of Jurisdiction of Subordinate Courts presided over by</i> | | |
| <i>Resident Magistrates</i> | | |
| <i>Seals</i> | | |
| <i>Court Houses Notice</i> | | |
| <i>Civil Jurisdiction Rules</i> | | |
| Suicide | 89 | 7 |
| Supreme Court | 25 | 3 |
| <i>Supreme Court Rules</i> | | |
| Supreme Court and High Court (Number of Judges) | 26 | 3 |
| | | |
| Title | Chapter | Volume |

INDEX T

| | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Tanganyika Victoria Memorial Institute | 176 | 12 |
| Tanzania-Zambia Railway | 454 | 25 |
| Taxation (Provisional Charging) | 364 | 20 |
| Tax Reserve Certificates | 356 | 20 |
| <i>Tax Reserve Certificates Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Tax Reserve Certificates (Direct Taxes) Notice</i> | | |
| Technical Education and Vocational Training | 138 | 10 |
| <i>Technical Education and Vocational Training (Maintained and Aided Institutions) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>National Council for Technical Education and Vocational Training Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Fees Regulations</i> | | |
| Telecommunications | 469 | 26 |
| <i>Re-sale of Service Regulations</i> | | |
| Theatres and Cinematography | 158 | 11 |
| <i>Films Censorship Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Forms and Fees Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Exhibition Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Application</i> | | |
| Therapeutic Substances | 310 | 17 |
| <i>Therapeutic Substances Regulations</i> | | |
| Termination of Pregnancy | 304 | 17 |
| <i>Termination of Pregnancy Regulations</i> | | |
| Trades Charges | 415 | 23 |
| Trade Marks | 401 | 22 |
| <i>Trade Marks Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Appeals Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Trade Marks Office Establishment Order</i> | | |
| Trades Licensing | 393 | 22 |
| <i>Licensing Authorities (Other Areas) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Exemption Orders</i> | | |
| <i>Trade Licensing (General) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Wholesale Trading (Invoices) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Prescribed Goods and Prohibited Goods Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Hawker's Licence Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Prohibition of Peddling and Hawking Notices</i> | | |
| <i>Made under the Act</i> | | |
| <i>Exemption of Specified Business</i> | | |

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Traditional Beer <i>Traditional Beer Regulations</i> <i>Farms Regulation</i> | 168 | 11 |
| Traditional Beer Levy <i>Declaration of Beer Halls</i> | 335 | 19 |
| Title | Chapter | Volume |
| Trading with the Enemy <i>The Custodian of Enemy Property Order</i> <i>Trading with the Enemy (Investment) Order</i> <i>Trading with the Enemy (Custodian) Order</i> <i>Custodian (Amendment) Order</i> <i>Custodian (Specified Persons) Order</i> <i>Trading with the Enemy (Authorisation) Order</i> <i>Insolvency Order</i> | 114 | 9 |
| Transferred Federal Officers (Dependants) Pensions | 265 | 15 |
| Town and Country Planning <i>Application Orders</i> <i>Preparation of Development Plans for Mpika, Choma, Kapiri-Mposhi, Lusaka, Mwombezhi, Mazabuka, Karfue, Mansa, Luanshya, Chililabombwe, Chingola, Ndola, Samfya, Zambezi, Kawambwa, Mufulira, Kasempa, Mpuluugu, Tanzania-Zambia Railway Corridor, Notices 1 and 2, Mumbwa, Siavonga, Mongu, Senanga, Mwense, Nchelenge-Kashikishiki Notice, and Kaoma Revocation Orders for Luanshya, Chingola, Mufulia Appointment of Planning Authorities Regulations Planning Authority (Procedure) Regulations Fees and Allowances Regulations Appeals Regulations Preparation of Development Plans Orders Town and Country Planning Sub-division Order Delegation of Powers to City and Municipal Councils Notice Declaration of Functions Order Delegation of Powers of Various Planning Authorities Claim for Compensations Regulations Application for Planning Permission Regulations Town and Country Planning (Development Plans) Regulations Town and Country Planning Development Order Enforcement Notices Regulations Use Groups Regulations Approved Schemes (Notices and Orders under Chapter 123</i> | 283 | 16 |

of the 1959 Edition of the Laws)
Delegation of Functions

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Treasury Bills | 348 | 20 |
| Tropical Diseases Research Centre | 301 | 17 |
| Tokyo Convention | 449 | 25 |
| Trusts Restrictions | 63 | 5 |
| Tobacco | 237 | 14 |
| <i>Tobacco (Marketing and Licencing) Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Registration of Growers Regulations</i> | | |

| Title | Chapter | Volume |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| <i>Prescribed Varieties Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Tobacco General Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Prescribed Classes Regulations</i> | | |
| Tobacco Levy | 238 | 14 |
| <i>Tobacco Levy Regulations</i> | | |
| Tolls | 465 | 26 |
| <i>Entry Fees etc. Regulations</i> | | |
| Tourism | 155 | 11 |
| <i>Tourism Regulations</i> | | |
| Tsetse Control | 249 | 15 |
| <i>Declaration of Tsetse Fly Areas</i> | | |
| <i>Tsetse Control Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Picket Regulations</i> | | |

INDEX U

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| University Act | 136 | 10 |
| <i>Copperbelt University (Staff Tribunal) Rules</i> | | |
| <i>University of Zambia (Staff Tribunal) Rules</i> | | |

INDEX V

| | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|----|
| Valuation Surveyors | 207 | 12 |
| <i>Valuation Surveyors Rules</i> | | |
| Value Added Tax | 331 | 19 |
| <i>Transitional Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>First Registration Order</i> | | |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| <i>General Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Zero Rating Order</i> | | |
| <i>Application for Registration Order</i> | | |
| <i>Taxable Value Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Value Added Appeals Tribunal Regulations</i> | | |
| Veterinary Surgeons | 243 | 15 |
| Victoria Memorial Institute (Repeal) | 177 | 12 |

INDEX W

| | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| War Graves and Memorials | 179 | 12 |
| <i>War Cemetery Declaration Order</i> | | |
| Water | 198 | 12 |
| <i>Water Rights (Procedure on Application) Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Water Board (Charges and Fees) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Water Rights (Registration) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Prescribed Forms</i> | | |
| <i>Water Board (Works) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Water Board (Water Measurement) Regulations</i> | | |
| Title | Chapter | Volume |
| Weights and Measures | 403 | 23 |
| <i>Assize Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Assize (Fees) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Assizers Certificate Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Certificate of Competence Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Sale of Articles Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Standard Regulations</i> | | |
| Widows and Orphans' Pensions | 279 | 15 |
| Wills and Administration of Estates | 60 | 5 |
| Witchcraft | 90 | 7 |
| Workers' Compensation | 271 | 15 |
| <i>Workers' Compensation Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Private Domestic Servant Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Workers' Compensation (Assessment of Earnings) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Workers' Compensation Reciprocal Arrangements (Zimbabwe) Rules</i> | | |
| <i>Workers' Compensation (Exemption)</i> | | |
| <i>Workers' Compensation (Lump Sum Compensation Calculation Basis) Order</i> | | |

INDEX Z

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Zambezi River Authority | 467 | 26 |
| <i>Terms and Conditions of Service By-laws</i> | | |
| Zambia Centre for Accountancy Studies | 391 | 21 |
| Zambia Educational Publishing House | 145 | 10 |
| Zambia Law Development Commission | 32 | 4 |
| Zambia Institute of Advanced Legal Education | 49 | 4 |
| Zambia Institute of Architects | 442 | 24 |
| Zambia Institute of Diplomacy and International Studies | 22 | 2 |
| Zambian Mines Local Pension Fund (Dissolution) | 220 | 13 |
| Zambia National Broadcasting Corporation | 154 | 11 |
| <i>Zambia National Broadcasting (Licensing) Regulations</i> | | |
| Zambia National Commission of UNESCO | 139 | 10 |
| Zambia National Provident Fund | 273 | 15 |
| <i>Zambia National Provident Fund (Statutory Contributions) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Employers Exemption Order</i> | | |
| <i>Eligible Employers Order</i> | | |
| <i>Employees Declaration Order</i> | | |
| <i>Zambia Railways Benefit Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Age Benefit Regulations</i> | | |
| | | |
| Title | Chapter | Volume |
| <i>Home Ownership Withdrawal Benefit Order</i> | | |
| <i>Funeral Grant Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Domestic Servant Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Maternity Grant Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Zambia National Provident Fund Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Annuity Regulations</i> | | |
| Zambia Security Intelligence Service | 109 | 8 |
| <i>Zambia Security Intelligence Service Regulations</i> | | |
| Zambia National Service | 121 | 9 |
| <i>National Service (General) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Zambia National Service (Pensions) (Application) Regulations</i> | | |
| <i>Combined Cadet Force (Exemption) Order</i> | | |
| <i>Obligatory Service (Exemption) Order</i> | | |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----|
| Zambia National Tender Board <i>Tender Regulations</i> | 394 | 22 |
| Zambia Police <i>Zambia Police Association Regulations</i> <i>Zambia Police (Forms) Regulations</i> <i>Zambia Police (Special Duty) Regulations</i> <i>Superior Police Officers Association Regulations</i> <i>Police Advisory Board Regulations</i> <i>Subordinate Police (Conditions of Service) Regulations</i> <i>Subordinate Police (Pensions) Regulations</i> <i>Vigilantes Regulations</i> <i>Non Criminal Finger Prints (Charges) Regulations</i> <i>Police Canteens, Clubs and Messes (Exemption) Notice</i> <i>Tribunals (Procedure) Regulations</i> | 107 | 8 |
| Zambia Police Reserve <i>Application of Zambia Police Act to the Reserve, Order</i> <i>Zambia Police Reserve Regulations</i> | 117 | 9 |
| Zambia Red Cross Society | 307 | 17 |
| Zambia Revenue Authority | 321 | 18 |
| Zambia Youth Service | 143 | 10 |
| Zambia Institute of Human Resources Management | 147 | 10 |
| Zambia Institute of Mass Communication (Repeal) <i>Vesting of Assets and Transfer of Staff Order</i> | 164 | 11 |
| Zambia-Tanzania Pipeline <i>Zambia-Tanzania Pipeline (Way Leaves) Order</i> <i>Zambia-Tanzania Pipeline (High Court) Rules</i> | 455 | 25 |

CHAPTER 1

THE CONSTITUTION OF ZAMBIA ACT

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS

Section

1. Short title
2. Interpretation
3. Has had its effect

4. Has had its effect
5. Printing and publication of the Constitution
6. Existing Laws
7. Prerogative and privileges of the President
8. Continuation of office of President
9. Existing offices
10. The National Assembly
11. Succession to property and assets
12. Rights, liabilities and obligations
13. Legal proceedings
14. Transitional provisions
15. Appeals in respect of certain decisions affecting pensions and like benefits
16. Compulsory retirement of non-citizens

SCHEDULE - The Constitution of Zambia

CHAPTER 1 THE CONSTITUTION OF ZAMBIA ACT

An Act to provide for the new Constitution of the Republic of Zambia; to provide for the savings and transitional provisions of existing offices, institutions and laws; to provide for the savings of succession to property and assets, rights and liabilities, obligations and legal proceedings; and to provide for matters connected with or incidental to the foregoing.

Acts No.
1 of 1991
17 of 1996
18 of 1996

[28th May, 1996]

1. This Act may be cited as the Constitution of Zambia Act.

Short Title

2. (1) In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires-
"Constitution" means the Constitution set out in the Schedule to this Act;

Interpretation
Act No.
1 of 1991

"existing law" means all law, whether a rule of law or a provision of an Act of Parliament or of any other enactment or instrument whatsoever (including any Act of Parliament of the United Kingdom or Order of Her Majesty in Council), having effect as part of the law of Zambia or part thereof immediately before the commencement of this Act, and includes any Act of Parliament or statutory instrument made before such commencement and coming into force on such commencement or thereafter.

(2) Except where the context requires, words and expressions used in this Act have the same meaning as in the Constitution.

3. Has had its effect.

4. Has had its effect.

5. The Constitution may be printed and published by the Government Printer separately from this Act, and the production of a copy of the Constitution purporting to be so printed shall be prima facie in all courts and for all purposes whatsoever of the Constitution as its provisions.

Printing and publication of the Constitution

6. (1) Subject to the other provisions of this Act, and so far as they are not inconsistent with the Constitution, the existing laws shall continue in force after the commencement of this Act as if they had been made in pursuance of the Constitution, but shall be construed with such modifications, adaptations, qualifications and exceptions as may be necessary to bring them into conformity with the Constitution.

Existing laws

(2) The President may, by statutory instrument at any time within two years of the commencement of this Act, make such amendment to any existing law as may appear to him to be necessary or expedient for bringing that law into conformity with the provisions of this Act or the Constitution as amended or otherwise for giving effect or enabling effect to be given to those provisions.

(3) Where any matter that falls to be prescribed or otherwise provided for under the Constitution by Parliament or by any other authority or person is prescribed or provided for by or under any existing law, including any amendment to any such law made under this section, or is

otherwise prescribed or provided immediately before the commencement of this Act by or under the law amended by section *three*, that prescription or provision shall, as from the commencement of this Act, have effect as if it had been made under the Constitution by Parliament or, as the case may be, the other authority or person.

(4) This section shall be without prejudice to any powers conferred by this Act or the Constitution upon any person or authority to make provision for any matter, including the amendment or repeal of any existing law.

7. Where under the existing law any prerogatives or privileges are vested in the President those prerogatives or privileges shall, after the commencement of this Act, continue to vest in the President.

Prerogatives and
privileges of
President

8. The person holding the office of President immediately before the commencement of this Act shall, unless he ceases to hold office by virtue of the provisions of Article 34 or 35 of the Constitution or resigns, continue in office and shall exercise the executive powers of the President under the Constitution until the person elected at the first election to the office of President under the Constitution assumes office.

Continuation of
office of President

9. (1) Where any office has been established by or under the law in force before the commencement of this Act and the Constitution establishes a similar or an equivalent office, any person who immediately before the commencement of this Act holds or is acting in the former office shall, so far as is consistent with the Constitution, be deemed to have been appointed, elected or designated as from the commencement of this Act to hold or to act in the latter office in accordance with the Constitution and to have taken the oath of allegiance and any other necessary oath under the Constitution:

Existing offices

Provided that any person who, under the law in force before the commencement of this Act or any other existing law, would have been required to vacate his office at the expiration of any period or on the attainment of any age shall vacate his office at the expiration of that period or upon the attainment of that age.

(2) Any person holding the office of Vice-President, Minister and Deputy Minister under the Constitution immediately before the

commencement of this Act shall continue in office and shall exercise the powers conferred on him by the Constitution.

(3) Subject to the provision of the Constitution relating to persons in public employment, any person who is a public officer and who immediately before the commencement of this Act holds any public office shall continue to be a public officer of the Government after the commencement of this Act.

(4) The President may, at any time after the commencement of this Act, require any person who continues in office by virtue of this section to take an oath of allegiance and any oath for the due execution of his office that is prescribed by or under any Act of Parliament.

(5) This section shall be without prejudice to-

(a) the provisions of section *ten*; and

(b) any powers conferred by or under the Constitution upon any person or authority to make provision for the abolition of offices or the removal of any person holding or acting in any office.

10. (1) Subject to subsection (2), the National Assembly constituted under the law in force before the commencement of this Act (hereinafter referred to as "the existing National Assembly") shall be the National Assembly during the period beginning on the commencement of this Act and ending on the date set for the holding of elections to the office of President and the National Assembly under the Constitution.

The National
Assembly

(2) The persons who immediately before the commencement of this Act are the elected or nominated members of the existing National Assembly shall continue to be the members of the National Assembly during the period beginning on the commencement of this Act and ending on the date set for the holding of elections to the office of President and the National Assembly under the Constitution, and, in the case of elected members, shall be deemed to have been elected to the National Assembly to represent the same constituencies as the constituencies for which they were respectively elected.

(3) The persons who immediately before the commencement of this Act

are the Speaker and the Deputy Speaker of the existing National Assembly shall continue to be respectively the Speaker and the Deputy Speaker of the National Assembly during the period beginning on the commencement of this Act and ending on the date set for the holding of elections to the office of the National Assembly under the Constitution.

(4) All the functions and powers vested in Parliament by the Constitution shall be exercised, during the period beginning on the commencement of this Act and ending on the date set for the holding of elections to the office of President and National Assembly, by Parliament in accordance with the Constitution.

(5) The rules and orders of the existing National Assembly as in force immediately before the commencement of this Act, shall, until it is otherwise provided for under Article 86 of the Constitution be the rules of procedure of the National Assembly but shall be construed with such modifications, adaptations, qualifications and exceptions as may be necessary to bring them into conformity with the Constitution.

(6) Any person who under this section continued to be the Speaker, the Deputy Speaker or a member of the National Assembly after the commencement of this Act shall be deemed to have taken the necessary oath under the Constitution.

(7) All money granted, voted or appropriated by the existing National Assembly in respect of the services of the Republic for the current financial year shall be deemed to have been granted, voted or appropriated by the existing National Assembly and in accordance with the Constitution.

11. (1) Subject to this Act and the Constitution, all property of every nature and kind whatsoever and all assets that immediately before the commencement of this Act were vested in, or held in trust for, the President or in any other person in right of or for the purposes of the Government of Zambia shall after the commencement of this Act continue to be so vested or held in trust, as the case may be.

Succession to
property and assets

(2) Any property which, immediately before the commencement of this Act, was liable to escheat or to be forfeited to the President for the purposes of the Government of Zambia, after the commencement of this Act, shall continue to be liable to escheat or to be forfeited to the President on behalf of the Government of Zambia.

12. All rights, liabilities and obligations of the President or any public officer on behalf of the Government of Zambia before the commencement of this Act shall, on and after the commencement of this Act, be rights, liabilities and obligations of the President or such public officer, as the case may be, on behalf of the Government of Zambia.

Rights, liabilities and obligations

13. (1) All proceedings that, immediately before the commencement of this Act, are pending before any court established by or under the law in force before the commencement of this Act may be continued and concluded before those courts established by or under the Constitution.

Legal proceedings

(2) Any proceedings that immediately before the commencement of this Act are pending before any Commissioner of the High Court appointed by or under the law in force before the commencement of this Act shall be continued and concluded before such Commissioner, notwithstanding the abolition of the office of Commissioner of the High Court.

14. (1) All rights and obligations under conventions, treaties or agreements which were exercisable by or binding upon the Government of Zambia immediately before the commencement of this Act shall continue to be so exercisable and binding.

Transitional provisions

(2) All functions which immediately before the commencement of this Act were vested in the President or in any other authority shall, as far as the same continue in existence and are capable of being exercised after the commencement of this Act, be vested in the President or the authority exercising similar functions under the Constitution, as the case may be, except such functions as are by this Act or any other law vested in some other authority.

15. (1) The following provisions of this section shall have effect for the purpose of enabling any officer to whom this section applies or his personal representatives to appeal against a decision to which this section applies, that is to say a decision within the following clauses:

Appeals in respect of certain decisions affecting pensions and like benefits

(a) a decision of the Service Commission to give such concurrence as is required by Article 124 of the Constitution in relation to the refusal, withholding, reduction in amount or suspension of any benefits in respect of such an officer's service as a public officer;

- (b) a decision by any authority to remove such an officer from office if the consequence of the removal is that benefits cannot be granted in respect of the officer's service as a public officer; or
- (c) a decision by any authority to take some other disciplinary action in relation to such an officer if the consequence of the action is to reduce the amount of any benefits that may be granted in respect of the officer's service as a public officer.

(2) Where any decision such as is referred to in subsection (1) is taken by any authority, the authority shall cause to be delivered to the officer concerned, or his personal representatives, a written notice of that decision stating the time, not being less than twenty-eight days from the date on which the notice is delivered, within which he, or his personal representatives, may apply to the authority for the case to be referred to an Appeals Board.

(3) If application is duly made to an authority within the time stated in such a notice as is mentioned in subsection (2) for a case to be referred to an Appeals Board, the authority shall notify the President in writing of that application and the President shall appoint an Appeals Board for that purpose consisting of-

- (a) one member selected by the President;
- (b) one member selected by the association representative of public officers or a professional body, nominated in either case by the applicant; and
- (c) one member selected by the two other members jointly (or, in default of agreement between those members, by the Chief Justice) who shall be the Chairman of the Board.

(4) Such an Appeals Board shall inquire into the facts of the case that is referred to it, and for that purpose the Board-

- (a) shall, if the applicant so requests in writing, hear the applicant either in person or by legal representative of his choice, according to the terms of the request;

- (b) may hear any other person who, in the opinion of the Board, is able to give the Board information on the case; and
- (c) shall have access to, and shall consider, all documents that were available to the authority concerned and shall also consider any further document relating to the case that may be produced by or on behalf of the applicant or the authority.

(5) When such an Appeals Board has completed its consideration of the case, then-

- (a) if the decision that is the subject of the reference to the Board is a decision such as is mentioned in paragraph (a) of subsection (1), the Board shall advise the appropriate Commission whether the decision should be affirmed, reversed or modified and the Commission shall act in accordance with that advice;
- (b) if the decision that is the subject of the reference to the Board is a decision such as is mentioned in paragraph (b) or (c) of subsection (1), the Board shall not have power to advise the authority responsible for making the decision to affirm, reverse or notify the decision but the Board may advise the authority responsible for granting the benefits in question-
 - (i) where the officer has been removed from office, to grant all or part of the benefits for which the officer concerned would have been eligible under any law if he had retired voluntarily at the date of dismissal; or
 - (ii) where some other disciplinary action has been taken in relation to the officer, that on the grant of any benefits under any law in respect of the officer's service such benefits shall be increased in such manner, as the board may specify in order to offset all or any part of the reduction in the amount of such benefits that, in the opinion of the Board, would or might otherwise be a consequence of the action;and that authority shall act in accordance with that advice and the provisions of that law shall have effect accordingly.

(6) In this section-

"pension benefits" has the meaning assigned to it in clause (5) of Article 124 of the Constitution;

"Service Commission" has the meaning assigned to it in Clause (2) of

Article 123 of the Constitution.

(7) This section applies to any officer who on the 24th October, 1964, was on pensionable conditions of service and-

- (a) was designated under the Overseas Service Aid Scheme; or
- (b) was immediately before the 24th October, 1964, a member of Her Majesty's Overseas Civil Service or Her Majesty's Overseas Judiciary; or
- (c) whose conditions of service included an entitlement to free overseas passages from Zambia for the purpose of leave of absence upon the completion of a tour of duty; or
- (d) was not a citizen of Zambia.

16. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Act or the Constitution, the President may, with a view to securing the appointment of citizens of Zambia to public offices, direct retirement from public office of any person who is not a citizen of Zambia:

Compulsory
retirement of
non-citizens

Provided that a person shall not be retired under the provisions of this section unless notice in writing is given to him specifying the date of retirement which shall not be earlier than six months from the date on which such notice is received by him.

SCHEDULE

(Section 2)

ARRANGEMENT OF ARTICLES

THE CONSTITUTION OF ZAMBIA

PREAMBLE

PART I NATIONAL SOVEREIGNTY AND THE STATE

Article

1. Declaration of Republic, sovereignty of people, supreme law and official language
2. Public seal
3. National Anthem, National Flag, National Emblem and National Motto

PART II CITIZENSHIP

4. Citizens of Zambia
5. Children of citizens of Zambia
6. Persons entitled to apply to be registered as citizens
7. Powers of Parliament
8. Citizenship Board
9. Cesser of Citizenship
10. Interpretation

PART III PROTECTION OF THE FUNDAMENTAL RIGHTS AND FREEDOMS OF THE INDIVIDUAL

11. Fundamental rights and freedoms
12. Protection of right to life
13. Protection of right to personal liberty
14. Protection from slavery and forced labour
15. Protection from inhuman treatment
16. Protection from deprivation of property
17. Protection for privacy of home and other property
18. Provisions to secure protection of the law
19. Protection of freedom of conscience
20. Protection of freedom of expression
21. Protection of freedom of assembly and association
22. Protection of freedom of movement
23. Protection from discrimination on the grounds of race, etc
24. Protection of young persons from exploitation

25. Derogation from fundamental rights and detention
26. Provisions relating to restriction and detention
27. Reference of certain matters to special tribunal
28. Enforcement of protective provisions
29. Declaration of war
30. Declaration of public emergency
31. Declaration relating to threatened emergency
32. Interpretation and savings

PART IV THE EXECUTIVE

33. Office of President
34. Election of President
35. Tenure of office of President
36. Removal of President on grounds of incapacity
37. Impeachment of President for violation of Constitution
38. Vacancy in office of President
39. Discharge of functions of President during absence, illness, etc
40. Oaths of President
41. Returning Officer, questions relating to elections
42. Salary and allowances of President
43. Protection of President in respect of legal proceedings
44. Functions of President
45. Vice President
46. Minister
47. Provincial Deputy Minister and Deputy Minister
48. Oaths of Vice President, Minister and Deputy Minister
49. Cabinet
50. Functions of Cabinet
51. Accountability of Cabinet and Deputy Ministers
52. Code of conduct
53. Secretary to the Cabinet
54. Attorney-General

55. Solicitor-General
56. Director of Public Prosecutions
57. Discharge of functions of Director of Public Prosecutions during absence, illness, etc
58. Tenure of office of Director of Public Prosecutions
59. Prerogative of Mercy
60. Advisory committee
61. Offices for Republic

PART V THE LEGISLATURE

62. Legislative power and membership of Parliament
63. Composition of and election to National Assembly
64. Qualifications for election to National Assembly
65. Disqualification for election to National Assembly
66. Nomination for election to National Assembly
67. By-election for National Assembly
68. Nominated members
69. Speaker
70. Deputy Speaker
71. Tenure of office of members of the National Assembly
72. Determination of questions as to membership of National Assembly
73. Clerk and staff of National Assembly
74. Removal of nominated member by President
75. The franchise
76. Electoral Commission
77. Constituencies and elections
78. Exercise of legislative power of Parliament
79. Alteration of Constitution
80. Statutory Instruments
81. Restrictions with regard to certain financial matters
82. President may address National Assembly

83. Presiding at National Assembly
84. Voting and quorum
85. Unqualified person, sitting or voting
86. Procedure in National Assembly
87. Privileges and immunities of National Assembly
88. Dissolution of Parliament and related matters
89. Oaths to be taken by Speaker and members
90. The Investigator-General

PART VI THE JUDICATURE

91. Courts
92. Supreme Court
93. Appointment of judges of Supreme Court
94. High Court
95. Appointment of puisne judges, Chairman and Deputy Chairman of Industrial Relations Court
96. Acting Judge of Supreme Court or of High Court to act or hold office until appointment expires or is revoked
97. Qualifications for appointment as Supreme Court Judge, Puisne Judge, Chairman and Deputy Chairman of Industrial Relations Court
98. Tenure of office of Judges of the Supreme Court and the High Court
99. Oaths to be taken by Judge

PART VII DEFENCE AND NATIONAL SECURITY

100. The Zambia Defence Force
101. Functions of Defence Force
102. Parliament to regulate Defence Force
103. Zambia Police Force
104. Functions of Zambia Police Force
105. Parliament to regulate Zambia Police Force
106. Prison Service

- 107. Parliament to regulate Zambia Prison Service
- 108. Zambia Security Intelligence Service

PART VIII LOCAL GOVERNMENT SYSTEM

- 109. Local Government System

PART IX DIRECTIVE PRINCIPLES OF STATE POLICY AND THE DUTIES OF A CITIZEN

- 110. Application of Directive Principles of State Policy
- 111. Directives not to be justiciable
- 112. Directive Principles of State Policy
- 113. Duties of citizen

PART X FINANCE

- 114. Imposition of taxation
- 115. Withdraw of moneys from the general revenues
- 116. Supplementary estimates in respect of expenditure authorised by warrant
- 117. Appropriation Acts and Supplementary Appropriations Acts
- 118. Finance report
- 119. Remunerations of certain officers
- 120. Public debt
- 121. Auditor-General
- 122. Tenure of office of Auditor-General

PART XI SERVICE COMMISSIONS

- 123. Commissions
- 124. Pension laws and protection

PART XII HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION

Article

- 125. Establishment of the Human Rights Commission and its independence
- 126. Functions, powers, composition, procedure, etc of Human Rights Commission

PART XIII CHIEFS AND HOUSE OF CHIEFS

- 127. The Institution of Chief
- 128. Concept and principles relating to institution of Chiefs
- 129. Chief not to be partisan
- 130. House of Chiefs
- 131. Functions of House of Chiefs
- 132. Composition of House of Chiefs
- 133. Tenure of office and vacancy
- 134. Oaths of members of House of Chiefs
- 135. Staff of House of Chiefs
- 136. President may make regulations

PART XIV MISCELLANEOUS

- 137. Resignations
- 138. Re-appointment and concurrent appointment
- 139. Interpretation

CONSTITUTION OF THE REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

PREAMBLE

(As amended by Act No. 18 of 1996)

WE, THE PEOPLE OF ZAMBIA by our representatives, assembled in our Parliament, having solemnly resolved to maintain Zambia as a Sovereign Democratic Republic;

DETERMINED to uphold and exercise our inherent and inviolable right as a people to decide, appoint and proclaim the means and style to govern ourselves;

RECOGNISE the equal worth of men and women in their rights to participate, and freely determine and build a political, economic and social system of their own free choice;

PLEDGE to ourselves that we shall ensure that the State shall respect the rights and dignity of the human family, uphold the laws of the State and conduct the affairs of the State in such manner as to preserve, develop, and utilise its resources for this and future generations;

DECLARE the Republic a Christian nation while upholding the right of every person to enjoy that person's freedom of conscience or religion;

RESOLVE to uphold the values of democracy, transparency, accountability and good governance;

AND FURTHER RESOLVE that Zambia shall forever remain a unitary, indivisible, multi-party and democratic sovereign state;

DO HEREBY ENACT AND GIVE TO OURSELVES THIS CONSTITUTION.

PART I

NATIONAL SOVEREIGNTY AND THE STATE

(As amended by Act No. 18 of 1996)

1. (1) Zambia is a unitary, indivisible, multi-party and democratic sovereign State.

Declaration of Republic, sovereignty of people, supreme law and official language

(2) All power resides in the people who shall exercise their sovereignty

Public seal

through the democratic institutions of the State in accordance with this Constitution.

(3) This Constitution is the supreme law of Zambia and if any other law is inconsistent with this Constitution that other law shall, to the extent of the inconsistency, be void.

National Anthem,
National Flag,
National Emblem
and National Motto

(4) This Constitution shall bind all persons in the Republic of Zambia and all Legislative, Executive and Judicial organs of the State at all levels.

(5) The official language of Zambia shall be English.

2. The Public Seal of the Republic shall be such as may be prescribed by or under an Act of Parliament.

3. The National Anthem, the National Flag, the National Emblem and the National Motto shall be such as may be prescribed by or under an Act of Parliament.

PART II

CITIZENSHIP

(As amended by Act No. 18 of 1996)

4. (1) Every person who immediately before the commencement of this constitution was a citizen of Zambia shall continue to be a citizen of Zambia after the commencement of this Constitution.

Citizens of Zambia

(2) A person who was entitled to citizenship of Zambia before the commencement of this Constitution subject to the performance of any conditions following the happening of a future event, shall become a citizen upon the performance of such conditions.

5. A person born in or outside Zambia after the commencement of this Constitution shall become a citizen of Zambia at the date of his birth if on that date at least one of his parents is a citizen of Zambia.

Children of
citizens of Zambia

6. (1) Any person who-

Persons entitled to apply to be registered as citizens

(a) has attained the age of twenty-one years; and

(b) has been ordinarily resident in Zambia for a continuous period of not less than ten years immediately preceding that person's application for registration;

shall be entitled to apply to the Citizenship Board, in such manner as may be prescribed by or under an Act of Parliament, to be registered as a citizen of Zambia.

(2) An application for registration as a citizen under this Article shall not be made by or on behalf of any person who, under any law in force in Zambia, is adjudged or otherwise declared to be of unsound mind.

(3) Parliament may provide that any period during which a person has the right to reside in Zambia by virtue of a permit issued under the authority of any law relating to immigration shall not be taken into account in computing the period of ten years referred to in paragraph (b) of clause (1).

7. Parliament may make provision for-

Powers of Parliament

(a) the acquisition of citizenship of Zambia by persons who are not eligible to become citizens of Zambia under this Part;

(b) depriving any person of that person's citizenship of Zambia:

Provided that a person shall not be deprived of his citizenship except on the grounds that-

(i) that person is a citizen of a country other than Zambia; or

(ii) that person obtained such citizenship by fraud.

8. Parliament may make provision for the establishment of a Citizenship Board to deal with any of the matters falling under the provisions of Articles 6 or 7.

Citizenship Board

9. (1) A person shall cease to be a citizen of Zambia if that person-

Cesser of
citizenship

(a) acquires the citizenship of a country other than Zambia by a voluntary act, other than marriage; and

(b) does any act indicating that person's intention to adopt or make use of any other citizenship.

(2) A person who-

(a) becomes a citizen of Zambia by registration; and

(b) immediately after becoming a citizen of Zambia, is also a citizen of some other country;

shall, subject to clause (4), cease to be a citizen of Zambia at the expiration of three months after such person becomes a citizen of Zambia unless such person has renounced the citizenship of that other country, taken oath of allegiance and made and registered such declaration of his intention concerning residence as may be prescribed by or under an Act of Parliament.

(3) For the purpose of this Article, where, under the law of a country other than Zambia, a person cannot renounce the citizenship of that other country that person need not make such renunciation but may instead be required to make such declaration concerning that citizenship as may be prescribed by or under an Act of Parliament.

(4) Provision may be made by or under an Act of Parliament for extending the period within which any person may make a renunciation of citizenship, take oath or make or register a declaration for the purpose of this Article, and if such provision is made that person shall cease to be a citizen of Zambia only if at the expiration of the extended period that person has not then made the renunciation, taken the oath or made or registered the declaration, as the case may be.

10. (1) For the purpose of this Part, a person born aboard a registered ship or aircraft, or aboard an unregistered ship or aircraft of the Government of any country, shall be deemed to have been born in the

Interpretation

place in which the ship or aircraft was registered or in that country, as the case may be.

(2) Any reference in this Part to the national status of the parent of a person at the time of the birth of that person shall, in relation to a person born after the death of his parent, be construed as a reference to the national status of the parent at the time of the parent's death.

(3) For the avoidance of doubt, it is hereby declared that a person born in Zambia before the 1st April, 1986, whose father was an established resident shall continue to enjoy the rights and privileges, under, and remain subject to, the law prevailing immediately before that date.

PART III

PROTECTION OF THE FUNDAMENTAL RIGHTS AND FREEDOMS OF THE INDIVIDUAL

11. It is recognised and declared that every person in Zambia has been and shall continue to be entitled to the fundamental rights and freedoms of the individual, that is to say, the right, whatever his race, place of origin, political opinions, colour, creed, sex or marital status, but subject to the limitations contained in this Part, to each and all of the following, namely:

Fundamental rights and freedoms

- (a) life, liberty, security of the person and the protection of the law;
- (b) freedom of conscience, expression, assembly, movement and association;
- (c) protection of young persons from exploitation;
- (d) protection for the privacy of his home and other property and from deprivation of property without compensation;

and the provisions of this Part shall have effect for the purpose of affording protection to those rights and freedoms subject to such limitations of that protection as are contained in this Part, being limitations designed to ensure that the enjoyment of the said rights and freedoms by any individual does not prejudice the rights and freedoms of others or the public interest.

12. (1) A person shall not be deprived of his life intentionally except in execution of the sentence of a court in respect of a criminal offence under the law in force in Zambia of which he has been convicted.

Protection of right to life

(2) A person shall not deprive an unborn child of life by termination of pregnancy except in accordance with the conditions laid down by an Act of Parliament for that purpose.

(3) Without prejudice to any liability for a contravention of any other law with respect to the use of force in such cases as are hereinafter mentioned, a person shall not be regarded as having been deprived of his life in contravention of this Article if he dies as a result of the use of force to such extent as is reasonably justifiable in the circumstances of the case-

- (a) for the defence of any person from violence or for the defence of property;
- (b) in order to effect a lawful arrest or to prevent the escape of a person lawfully detained;
- (c) for the purpose of suppressing a riot, insurrection, mutiny or if he dies as a result of a lawful act of war; or
- (d) in order to prevent the commission by that person of a criminal offence.

13. (1) A person shall not be deprived of his personal liberty except as may be authorised by law in any of the following cases:

Protection of right
to personal liberty

- (a) in execution of a sentence or order of a court, whether established for Zambia or some other country, in respect of a criminal offence of which he has been convicted;
- (b) in execution of an order of a court of record punishing him for contempt of that court or of a court inferior to it;
- (c) in execution of an order of a court made to secure the fulfillment of any obligation imposed on him by law;
- (d) for the purpose of bringing him before a court in execution of an order of a court;
- (e) upon reasonable suspicion of his having committed, or being about to commit, a criminal offence under the law in force in Zambia;
- (f) under an order of a court or with the consent of his parent or guardian, for his education or welfare during any period ending not later than the date when he attains the age of eighteen years;

- (g) for the purpose of preventing the spread of an infectious or contagious disease;
- (h) in the case of a person who is, or is reasonably suspected to be, of unsound mind, addicted to drugs or alcohol or a vagrant, for the purpose of his care or treatment or the protection of the community;
- (i) for the purpose of preventing the unlawful entry of that person into Zambia, or for the purpose of effecting the expulsion, extradition or other lawful removal of that person while he is being conveyed through Zambia in the course of his extradition or removal as a convicted prisoner from one country to another; or
- (j) to such extent as may be necessary in the execution of a lawful order requiring that person to remain within a specified area within Zambia or prohibiting him from being within such area, or to such extent as may be reasonably justifiable for the taking of proceedings against that person relating to the making of any such order, or to such extent as may be reasonably justifiable for restraining that person during any visit that he is permitted to make to any part of Zambia in which, in consequence of any such order, his presence would otherwise be unlawful.

(2) Any person who is arrested or detained shall be informed as soon as reasonably practicable, in a language that he understands, of the reasons for his arrest or detention.

(3) Any person who is arrested or detained-

- (a) for the purpose of bringing him before a court in execution of an order of a court; or
- (b) upon reasonable suspicion of his having committed, or being about to commit, a criminal offence under the law in force in Zambia;
and who is not released, shall be brought without undue delay before a court; and if any person arrested or detained under paragraph (b) is not tried within a reasonable time, then, without prejudice to any further proceedings that may be brought against

him, he shall be released either unconditionally or upon reasonable conditions, including in particular such conditions as are reasonably necessary to ensure that he appears at a later date for trial or for proceedings preliminary to trial.

(4) Any person who is unlawfully arrested or detained by any other person shall be entitled to compensation therefor from that other person.

14. (1) A person shall not be held in slavery or servitude.

Protection from
slavery and forced
labour

(2) A person shall not be required to perform forced labour.

(3) For the purpose of this Article, the expression "forced labour" does not include-

- (a) any labour required in consequence of a sentence or order of a court;
- (b) labour required of any person while he is lawfully detained that, though not required in consequence of a sentence or order of a court, is reasonably necessary in the interests of hygiene or for the maintenance of the place at which he is detained;
- (c) any labour required of a member of a disciplined force in pursuance of his duties as such or, in the case of a person who has conscientious objections to service as a member of a naval, military or air force, any labour that that person is required by law to perform in place of such service;
- (d) any labour required during any period when the Republic is at war or a declaration under Article 30 or 31 is in force or in the event of any other emergency or calamity that threatens the life and well-being of the community, to the extent that the requiring of such labour is reasonably justifiable in the circumstances of any situation arising or existing during that period, or as a result of that other emergency or calamity, for the purpose of dealing with that situation; or
- (e) any labour reasonably required as part of reasonable and normal communal or other civic obligations.

15. A person shall not be subjected to torture, or to inhuman or degrading punishment or other like treatment.

Protection from
inhuman treatment

16. (1) Except as provided in this Article, property of any description shall not be compulsorily taken possession of, and interest in or right over property of any description shall not be compulsorily acquired, unless by or under the authority of an Act of Parliament which provides for payment of adequate compensation for the property or interest or right to be taken possession of or acquired.

Protection from deprivation of property

(2) Nothing contained in or done under the authority of any law shall be held to be inconsistent with or in contravention of clause (1) to the extent that it is shown that such law provides for the taking possession or acquisition of any property or interest therein or right thereover-

- (a) in satisfaction of any tax, rate or due;
- (b) by way of penalty for breach of any law, whether under civil process or after conviction of an offence;
- (c) in execution of judgments or orders of courts;
- (d) upon the attempted removal of the property in question out of or into Zambia in contravention of any law;
- (e) as an incident of contract including a lease, tenancy, mortgage, charge, pledge or bill of sale or of a title deed to land;
- (f) for the purpose of its administration, care or custody on behalf of and for the benefit of the person entitled to the beneficial interest therein;
- (g) by way of the vesting of enemy property or for the purpose of the administration of such property;
- (h) for the purpose of-
 - (i) the administration of the property of a deceased person, a person of unsound mind or a person who has not attained the age of eighteen years, for the benefit of the persons entitled to the beneficial interest therein;
 - (ii) the administration of the property of a person adjudged bankrupt or a body corporate in liquidation, for the benefit of the creditors of such bankrupt or body corporate and, subject thereto, for the benefit of other persons entitled to the beneficial interest in the

- property;
- (iii) the administration of the property of a person who has entered into a deed of arrangement for the benefit of his creditors; or
 - (iv) vesting any property subject to a trust in persons appointed as trustees under the instrument creating the trust or by a court or, by order of a court, for the purpose of giving effect to the trust;
 - (i) in consequence of any law relating to the limitation of actions;
 - (j) in terms of any law relating to abandoned, unoccupied unutilised or undeveloped land, as defined in such law;
 - (k) in terms of any law relating to absent or non-resident owners, as defined in such law, of any property;
 - (l) in terms of any law relating to trusts or settlements;
 - (m) by reason of a dangerous state or prejudicial to the health or safety of human beings, animals or plants.
 - (n) as a condition in connection with the granting of permission for the utilisation of that or other property in any particular manner;
 - (o) for the purpose of or in connection with the prospecting for, or exploitation of, minerals belonging to the Republic on terms which provide for the respective interests of the persons affected;
 - (p) in pursuance of a provision for the marketing of property of that description in the common interests of the various persons otherwise entitled to dispose of that property;
 - (q) by way of the taking of a sample for the purposes of any law;
 - (r) by way of the acquisition of the shares, or a class of shares, in a body corporate on terms agreed to by the holders of not less than nine-tenths in value of those shares or that class of shares;
 - (s) where the property consists of an animal, upon its being found trespassing or straying;

- (t) for so long as may be necessary for the purpose of any examination, investigation, trial or inquiry or, in the case of land, the carrying out thereon-
- (i) of work for the purpose of the conservation of natural resources of any description; or
- (ii) of agricultural development or improvement which the owner or occupier of the land has been required, and has without reasonable and lawful excuse refused or failed, to carry out;
- (u) where the property consists of any licence or permit;
- (v) where the property consists of wild animals existing in their natural habitat or the carcasses of wild animals;
- (w) where the property, is held by a body corporate established by law for public purposes and in which no moneys have been invested other than moneys provided by Parliament;
- (x) where the property is any mineral, mineral oil or natural gases or any rights accruing by virtue of any title or licence for the purpose of searching for or mining any mineral, mineral oil or natural gases-
- (i) upon failure to comply with any provision of such law relating to the title or licence or to the exercise of the rights accruing or to the development or exploitation of any mineral, mineral oil or natural gases; or
- (ii) terms of any law vesting any such property or rights in the President;
- (y) for the purpose of the administration or disposition of such property or interest or right by the President in implementation of a comprehensive land policy or a policy designed to ensure that the statute law, the Common Law and the doctrines of equity relating to or affecting the interest in or rights over land, or any other interests or rights enjoyed by Chiefs and persons claiming through or under them, shall apply with substantial uniformity throughout Zambia;
- (z) in terms of any law providing for the conversion of titles to land from freehold to leasehold and the imposition of any restriction on subdivision, assignment or sub-letting;

- (aa) in terms of any law relating to-
 - (i) the forfeiture or confiscation of the property of a person who has left Zambia for the purpose or apparent purpose, of defeating the ends of justice;
 - (ii) the imposition of a fine on, and the forfeiture or confiscation of the property of, a person who admits a contravention of any law relating to the imposition or collection of any duty or tax or to the prohibition or control of dealing or transactions in gold, currencies or securities.

(3) An Act of Parliament such as is referred to in clause (1) shall provide that in default of agreement, the amount of compensation shall be determined by a court of competent jurisdiction.

17. (1) Except with his own consent, a person shall not be subjected to the search of his person or his property or the entry by others on his premises.

Protection for
privacy of home
and other property

(2) Nothing contained in or done under the authority of any law shall be held to be inconsistent with or in contravention of this Article to the extent that it is shown that the law in question makes provision-

- (a) that is reasonably required in the interests of defence, public safety, public order, public morality, public health, town and country planning, the development and utilisation of mineral resources, or in order to secure the development or utilisation of any property for a purpose beneficial to the community;
- (b) that is reasonably required for the purpose of protecting the rights or freedoms of other persons;
- (c) that authorises an officer or agent of the Government, a local government authority or a body corporate established by law for a public purpose to enter on the premises of any person in order to inspect those premises or anything thereon for the purpose of any tax, rate or due or in order to carry out work connected with any property that is lawfully on those premises and that belongs to the Government, authority or body corporate, as the case may be; or

(d) that authorises, for the purpose of enforcing the judgment or order of a court in any civil proceedings, the search of any person or property by order of a court or entry upon any premises by such order;

and except so far as that provision or, as the case may be, anything done under the authority thereof is shown not to be reasonably justifiable in a democratic society.

18. (1) If any person is charged with a criminal offence, then, unless the charge is withdrawn, the case shall be afforded a fair hearing within a reasonable time by an independent and impartial court established by law.

Provisions to
secure protection
of law

(2) Every person who is charged with a criminal offence-

(a) shall be presumed to be innocent until he is proved or has pleaded guilty;

(b) shall be informed as soon as reasonably practicable, in a language that he understands and in detail, of the nature of the offence charged;

(c) shall be given adequate time and facilities for the preparation of his defence;

(d) shall unless legal aid is granted to him in accordance with the law enacted by Parliament for such purpose be permitted to defend himself before the court in person, or at his own expense, by a legal representative of his own choice;

(e) shall be afforded facilities to examine in person or by his legal representative the witnesses called by the prosecution before the court, and to obtain the attendance and carry out the examination of witnesses to testify on his behalf before the court on the same conditions as those applying to witnesses called by the prosecution; and

(f) shall be permitted to have without payment the assistance of an interpreter if he cannot understand the language used at the trial of the charge;

and except with his own consent the trial shall not take place in his absence unless he so conducts himself as to render the continuance of the proceedings in his presence impracticable and the court has ordered him to be removed and the trial to proceed in his absence.

(3) When a person is tried for any criminal offence, the accused person or any person authorised by him in that behalf shall, if he so requires and subject to payment of such reasonable fee as may be prescribed by law, be given within a reasonable time after judgement a copy for the use of the accused person of any record of the proceedings made by or on behalf of the court.

(4) A person shall not be held to be guilty of a criminal offence on account of any act or omission that did not, at the time it took place, constitute such an offence, and a penalty shall not be imposed for any criminal offence that is severer in degree or description than the maximum penalty that might have been imposed for that offence at the time it was committed.

(5) A person who shows that he has been tried by a competent court for a criminal offence and either convicted or acquitted shall not again be tried for that offence or for any other criminal offence of which he could have been convicted at the trial for that offence, except upon the order of a superior court in the course of appeal or review proceedings relating to the conviction or acquittal.

(6) A person shall not be tried for a criminal offence if he shows that he has been pardoned for that offence.

(7) A person who is tried for a criminal offence shall not be compelled to give evidence at the trial.

(8) A person shall not be convicted of a criminal offence unless that offence is defined and the penalty is prescribed in a written law:

Provided that nothing in this clause shall prevent a court of record from punishing any person for contempt of itself notwithstanding that the act or omission constituting the contempt is not defined in a written law and

the penalty therefore is not so prescribed.

(9) Any court or other adjudicating authority prescribed by law for determination of the existence or extent of any civil right or obligation shall be established by law and shall be independent and impartial; and where proceedings for such a determination are instituted by any person before such a court or other adjudicating authority, the case shall be given a fair hearing within a reasonable time.

(10) Except with the agreement of all the parties thereto, all proceedings of every court and proceedings for the determination of the existence or extent of any civil right or obligation before any other adjudicating authority, including the announcement of the decision of the court or other authority, shall be held in public.

(11) Nothing in clause (10) shall prevent the court or other adjudicating authority from excluding from the proceedings persons other than the parties thereto and their legal representatives to such extent as the court or other authority-

- (a) may consider necessary or expedient in circumstances where publicity would prejudice the interests of justice or in interlocutory proceedings; or
- (b) may be empowered by law to do in the interest of defence, public safety, public order, public morality, the welfare of persons under the age of eighteen years or the protection of the private lives of persons concerned in the proceedings.

(12) Nothing contained in or done under the authority of any law shall be held to be inconsistent with or in contravention of-

- (a) paragraph (a) of clause (2) to the extent that it is shown that the law in question imposes upon any person charged with a criminal offence the burden of proving particular facts;
- (b) paragraph (d) of clause (2) to the extent that it is shown that the law in question prohibits legal representation before a subordinate court in proceedings for an offence under Zambian customary law, being proceedings against any person who, under that law, is subject to that law;

- (c) paragraph (e) of clause (2) to the extent that it is shown that the law in question imposes reasonable conditions that must be satisfied if witnesses called to testify on behalf of an accused person are to be paid their expenses out of public funds;
- (d) clause (2) to the extent that it is shown that the law provides that-
 - (i) where the trial of any person for any offence prescribed by or under the law has been adjourned and the accused, having pleaded to the charge, fails to appear at the time fixed by the court for the resumption of his trial after the adjournment, the proceedings may continue notwithstanding the absence of the accused if the court, being satisfied that, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, it is just and reasonable so to do, so orders; and
 - (ii) the court shall set aside any conviction or sentence pronounced in the absence of the accused in respect of that offence if the accused satisfies the court without undue delay that the cause of his absence was reasonable and that he had a valid defence to the charge;
- (e) clause (2) to the extent that it is shown that the law provides that the trial of a body corporate may take place in the absence of any representative of the body corporate upon a charge in respect of which a plea of not guilty has been entered by the court;
- (f) clause (5) to the extent that it is shown that the law in question authorises a court to try a member of a disciplined force for a criminal offence notwithstanding any trial and conviction or acquittal of that member under the disciplinary law of that force, so, however, that any court so trying such a member and convicting him shall in sentencing him to any punishment take into account any punishment awarded him under that disciplinary law.

(13) In the case of any person who is held in lawful detention, clause (1), paragraphs (d) and (e) of clause (3) shall not apply in relation to his trial for a criminal offence under the law regulating the discipline of persons held in such detention.

(14) In its application to a body corporate clause (2) shall have effect as if words "in person or" were omitted from paragraph (d) and (e).

(15) In this Article "criminal offence" means a criminal offence under

the law in force in Zambia.

19. (1) Except with his own consent, a person shall not be hindered in the enjoyment of his freedom of conscience, and for the purposes of this Article the said freedom includes freedom of thought and religion, freedom to change his religion or belief, and freedom, either alone or in community with others, and both in public and in private, to manifest and propagate his religion or belief in worship, teaching, practice and observance.

Protection of
freedom of
conscience

(2) Except with his own consent, or, if he is a minor, the consent of his guardian, a person attending any place of education shall not be required to receive religious instruction or to take part in or attend any religious ceremony or observance if that instruction, ceremony or observance relates to a religion other than his own.

(3) A religious community or denomination shall not be prevented from providing religious instruction for persons of that community or denomination in the course of any education provided by that community or denomination or from establishing and maintaining institutions to provide social services for such persons.

(4) A person shall not be compelled to take any oath which is contrary to his religion or belief or to take any oath in a manner which is contrary to his religion or belief.

(5) Nothing contained in or done under the authority of any law shall be held to be inconsistent with or in contravention of this Article to the extent that it is shown that the law in question makes provision which is reasonably required-

(a) in the interests of defence, public safety, public order, public morality or public health; or

(b) for the purpose of protecting the rights and freedoms of other persons, including the right to observe and practice any religion without the unsolicited intervention of members of any other religion;

and except so far as that provision or, the thing done under the authority thereof as the case may be, is shown not to be reasonably justifiable in a democratic society.

20. (1) Except with his own consent, a person shall not be hindered in

Protection of

the enjoyment of his freedom of expression, that is to say, freedom to hold opinions without interference, freedom to receive ideas and information without interference, freedom to impart and communicate ideas and information without interference, whether the communication be to the public generally or to any person or class of persons, and freedom from interference with his correspondence.

freedom of
expression

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Constitution, a law shall not make any provision that derogates from freedom of the press.

(3) Nothing contained in or done under the authority of any law shall be held to be inconsistent with or in contravention of this Article to the extent that it is shown that the law in question makes provision-

- (a) that is reasonably required in the interests of defence, public safety, public order, public morality or public health; or
- (b) that is reasonably required for the purpose of protecting the reputations, rights and freedoms of other persons or the private lives of persons concerned in legal proceedings, preventing the disclosure of information received in confidence, maintaining the authority and independence of the courts, regulating educational institutions in the interests of persons receiving instruction therein, or the registration of, or regulating the technical administration or the technical operation of, newspapers and other publications, telephony, telegraphy, posts, wireless broadcasting or television; or
- (c) that imposes restrictions upon public officers;
and except so far as that provision or, the thing done under the authority thereof as the case may be, is shown not to be reasonably justifiable in a democratic society.

21. (1) Except with his own consent a person shall not be hindered in the enjoyment of his freedom of assembly and association, that is to say, his right to assemble freely and associate with other persons and in particular to form or belong to any political party, trade union or other association for the protection of his interests.

Protection of
freedom of
assembly and
association

(2) Nothing contained in or done under the authority of any law shall be held to be inconsistent with or in contravention of this Article to the

extent that it is shown that the law in question makes provision-

- (a) that is reasonably required in the interests of defence, public safety, public order, public morality or public health;
 - (b) that is reasonably required for the purpose of protecting the rights or freedoms of other persons;
 - (c) that imposes restrictions upon public officers; or
 - (d) for the registration of political parties or trade unions in a register established by or under a law and for imposing reasonable conditions relating to the procedure for entry on such a register including conditions as to the minimum number of persons necessary to constitute a trade union qualified for registration;
- and except so far as that provision or, the thing done under the authority thereof as the case may be, is shown not to be reasonably justifiable in a democratic society.

22. (1) Subject to the other provisions of this Article and except in accordance with any written law, a citizen shall not be deprived of his freedom of movement, and for the purposes of this Article freedom of movement means-

Protection of
freedom of
movement

- (a) the right to move freely throughout Zambia;
- (b) the right to reside in any part of Zambia; and
- (c) the right to leave Zambia and to return to Zambia.

(2) Any restrictions on a person's freedom of movement that relates to his lawful detention shall not be held to be inconsistent with or in contravention of this Article.

(3) Nothing contained in or done under the authority of any law shall be held to be inconsistent with or in contravention of this Article to the extent that it is shown that the law in question makes provision-

- (a) for the imposition of restrictions that are reasonably required in the interests of defence, public safety, public order, public morality or public health or the imposition of restrictions on the acquisition or use by any person of land or other property in Zambia, and except so far as that provision or, the thing done under the authority thereof as the case may be, is shown not to be reasonably justifiable in a democratic society;
- (b) for the imposition of restrictions on the freedom of movement of any person who is not a citizen of Zambia;
- (c) for the imposition of restrictions upon the movement or residence within Zambia of public officers; or
- (d) for the removal of a person from Zambia to be tried outside Zambia for a criminal offence or to undergo imprisonment in some other country in execution of the sentence of a court in respect of a criminal offence under the law in force in Zambia of which he has been convicted.

23. (1) Subject to clauses (4), (5) and (7), a law shall not make any provision that is discriminatory either of itself or in its effect.

Protection from discrimination on the ground of race, etc.

(2) Subject to clauses (6), (7) and (8), a person shall not be treated in a discriminatory manner by any person acting by virtue of any written law or in the performance of the functions of any public office or any public authority.

(3) In this Article the expression "discriminatory" means affording different treatment to different persons attributable, wholly or mainly to their respective descriptions by race, tribe, sex, place of origin, marital status, political opinions, colour or creed whereby persons of one such description are subjected to disabilities or restrictions to which persons of another such description are not made subject or are accorded privileges or advantages which are not accorded to persons of another such description.

(4) Clause (1) shall not apply to any law so far as that law makes provision-

- (a) for the appropriation of the general revenues of the Republic;
- (b) with respect to persons who are not citizens of Zambia;
- (c) with respect to adoption, marriage, divorce, burial, devolution of property on death or other matters of personal law;
- (d) for the application in the case of members of a particular race or tribe, of customary law with respect to any matter to the exclusion of any law with respect to that matter which is applicable in the case of other persons; or
- (e) whereby persons of any such description as is mentioned in clause (3) may be subjected to any disability or restriction or may be accorded any privilege or advantage which, having regard to its nature and to special circumstances pertaining to those persons or to persons of any other such description is reasonably justifiable in a democratic society.

(5) Nothing contained in any law shall be held to be inconsistent with or in contravention of clause (1) to the extent that it is shown that it makes reasonable provision with respect to qualifications for service as a public officer or as a member of a disciplined force or for the service of a local government authority or a body corporate established directly by any law.

(6) Clause (2) shall not apply to anything which is expressly or by necessary implication authorised to be done by any such provision or law as is referred to in clause (4) or (5).

(7) Nothing contained in or done under the authority of any law shall be held to be inconsistent with or in contravention of this Article to the extent that it is shown that the law in question makes provision whereby persons of any such description as is mentioned in clause (3) may be subjected to any restriction on the rights and freedoms guaranteed by Articles 17, 19, 20, 21 and 22, being such a restriction as is authorised by clause (2) of Article 17, clause (5) of Article 19, clause (2) of Article 20, clause (2) of Article 21 or clause (3) of Article 22, as the case may be.

(8) Nothing in clause (2) shall affect any discretion relating to the institution, conduct or discontinuance of civil or criminal proceedings in any court that is vested in any person by or under this Constitution or any other law.

24. (1) A young person shall not be employed and shall in no case be caused or permitted to engage in any occupation or employment which would prejudice his health or education or interfere with his physical, mental or moral development:

Protection of young persons from exploitation

Provided that an Act of Parliament may provide for the employment of a young person for a wage under certain conditions.

(2) All young persons shall be protected against physical or mental ill-treatment, all forms of neglect, cruelty or exploitation.

(3) A young person shall not be the subject of traffic in any form.

(4) In this Article "young person" means any person under the age of fifteen years.

25. Nothing contained in or done under the authority of any law shall be held to be inconsistent with or in contravention of Articles 13, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23 or 24 to the extent that it is shown that the law in question authorises the taking, during any period when the Republic is at war or when a declaration under Article 30 is in force, of measures for the purpose of dealing with any situation existing or arising during that period; and nothing done by any person under the authority of any such law shall be held to be in contravention of any of the said provisions if it is shown that the measures taken were, having due regard to the circumstances prevailing at the time, reasonably required for the purpose of dealing with the situation in question.

Derogation from fundamental rights and detention

26. (1) Where a person's freedom of movement is restricted, or he is detained, under the authority of any such law as is referred to in Article 22 or 25, as the case may be, the following provisions shall apply-

Provisions relating to restriction and detention

(a) he shall, as soon as reasonably practicable and in any case not more than fourteen days after the commencement of his detention or restriction, be furnished with a statement in writing in a language that he understands specifying in detail the grounds upon which he is restricted or detained;

(b) not more than fourteen days after the commencement of his restriction or detention a notification shall be published in the

- Gazette* stating that he has been restricted or detained and giving particulars of the place of detention and the provision of law under which his restriction or detention is authorised;
- (c) if he so requests at any time during the period of such restriction or detention not earlier than three months after the commencement thereof or after he last made such a request during that period, as the case may be, his case shall be reviewed by an independent and impartial tribunal established by law and presided over by a person, appointed by the Chief Justice who is or is qualified to be a judge of the High Court;
 - (d) he shall be afforded reasonable facilities to consult a legal representative of his own choice who shall be permitted to make representations to the authority by which the restriction or detention was ordered or to any tribunal established for the review of his case; and
 - (e) at the hearing of his case by such tribunal he shall be permitted to appear in person or by a legal representative of his own choice.

(2) On any review by a tribunal under this Article the tribunal shall advise the authority by which it was ordered on the necessity or expediency of continuing his restriction or detention and that authority shall be obliged to act in accordance with any such advice.

(3) The President may at any time refer to the tribunal the case of any person who has been or is being restricted or detained pursuant to any restriction or detention order.

(4) Nothing contained in paragraph (d) or (e) of clause (1) shall be construed as entitling a person to legal representation at the public expense.

(5) Parliament may make or provide for the making of rules to regulate the proceedings of any such tribunal including, but without derogating from the generality of the foregoing, rules as to evidence and the admissibility thereof, the receipt of evidence including written reports in the absence of the restricted or detained person and his legal representative, and the exclusion of the public from the whole or any portion of the proceedings.

(6) Clauses (11) and (12) of Article 18 shall be read and construed subject to the provisions of this Article.

27. (1) Whenever-

Reference of
certain matters to
special tribunal

(a) a request is made in accordance with clause (2) for a report on a bill or statutory instrument; or

(b) the Chief Justice considers it necessary for the purpose of determining claims for legal aid in respect of proceedings under Article 30 or 31;

the Chief Justice shall appoint a tribunal which shall consist of two persons selected by him from amongst persons who hold or have held the office of a judge of the Supreme Court or the High Court.

(2) A request for a report on a bill or a statutory instrument may be made by not less than thirty members of the National Assembly by notice in writing delivered-

(a) in the case of a bill, to the Speaker within three days after the final reading of the bill in the Assembly;

(b) in the case of a statutory instrument, to the authority having power to make the instrument within fourteen days of the publication of the instrument in the *Gazette*.

(3) Where a tribunal is appointed under this Article for the purpose of reporting on a bill or a statutory instrument, the tribunal shall, within the prescribed period, submit a report to the President and to the Speaker of the National Assembly stating-

(a) in the case of a bill, whether or not in the opinion of the tribunal any, and if so which, provisions of the bill are inconsistent with this Constitution;

(b) in the case of a statutory instrument, whether or not in the opinion of the tribunal any, and if so which, provisions of the instrument are inconsistent with this Constitution;

and, if the tribunal reports that any provision would be or is inconsistent with this Constitution, the grounds upon which the tribunal has reached that conclusion:

Provided that if the tribunal considers that the request for a report on a bill or statutory instrument is merely frivolous or vexatious, it may so report to the President without entering further upon the question whether the bill or statutory instrument would be or is inconsistent with this Constitution.

(4) In determining any claim for legal aid as referred to in clause (2), the tribunal may grant to any person who satisfies it that-

(a) he intends to bring or is an applicant in proceedings under clause (1) or (4) of Article 28;

(b) he has reasonable grounds for bringing the application; and

(c) he cannot afford to pay for the cost of the application;
a certificate that the application is a proper case to be determined at the public expense:

Provided that paragraph (c) shall not apply in any case where the application relates to the validity or a provision in respect of which the tribunal has reported that it would be or is inconsistent with this Constitution or where it appears to the tribunal that issues are or will be raised in the application which are of general public importance.

(5) Where a certificate is granted to any person by the tribunal in pursuance of clause (4), there shall be paid to that person out of the general revenues of the Republic such amount as the tribunal, when hearing the application, may assess as the costs incurred by that person in connection with the application; and the sums required for making such payment shall be a charge on the general revenues of the Republic.

(6) For the purposes of clause(5)-

(a) the costs incurred in an application shall include the cost of obtaining the advice of a legal representative and, if necessary, the cost of representation by a legal representative in any court in steps preliminary or incidental to the application;

(b) in assessing the costs reasonably incurred by a person in an application, regard shall be had to costs awarded against that person or recovered by him in those proceedings.

(7) In this Article, "prescribed period" means-

(a) in relation to a bill, the period commencing from the appointment of the tribunal to report upon the bill and ending thirty days thereafter or if the Speaker, on the application of the tribunal considers that owing to the length or complexity of the bill thirty days is insufficient for consideration of the bill, ending on such later day as the Speaker may determine;

(b) in relation to a statutory instrument, the period of forty days commencing with the day on which the instrument is published in the *Gazette*.

(8) Nothing in clause (1), (2) or (3) shall apply to a bill for the appropriation of the general revenues of the Republic or a bill containing only proposals for expressly altering this Constitution or the Constitution of Zambia Act.

28. (1) Subject to clause (5), if any person alleges that any of the provisions of Articles 11 to 26 inclusive has been, is being or is likely to be contravened in relation to him, then, without prejudice to any other action with respect to the same matter which is lawfully available, that person may apply for redress to the High Court which shall-

Enforcement of protective provisions

(a) hear and determine any such application;

(b) determine any question arising in the case of any person which is referred to it in pursuance of clause(2);

and which may, make such order, issue such writs and give such directions as it may consider appropriate for the purpose of enforcing, or securing the enforcement of, any of the provisions of Articles 11 to 26 inclusive.

(2) (a) If in any proceedings in any subordinate court any question arises as to the contravention of any of the provisions of Articles 11 to 26 inclusive, the person presiding in that court may, and shall if any party to the proceedings so requests, refer the question to the High Court unless, in his opinion the raising of

the question is merely frivolous or vexatious.

- (b) Any person aggrieved by any determination of the High Court under this Article may appeal therefrom to the Supreme Court:

Provided that an appeal shall not lie from a determination of the High Court dismissing an application on the ground that it is frivolous and vexatious.

(3) An application shall not be brought under clause (1) on the grounds that the provisions of Articles 11 to 26 (inclusive) are likely to be contravened by reason of proposals contained in any bill which, at the date of the application, has not become a law.

(4) Parliament may confer upon the Supreme Court or High Court such jurisdiction or powers in addition to those conferred by this Article as may appear to be necessary or desirable for the purpose of enabling that Court more effectively to exercise the jurisdiction conferred upon it by this Article or of enabling any application for redress to be more speedily determined.

29. (1) The President may, in consultation with Cabinet, at any time, by Proclamation published in the *Gazette* declare war. Declaration of war

(2) A declaration made under clause (1) shall continue in force until the cessation of hostilities.

(3) An Act of Parliament shall provide for the conditions and circumstances under which a declaration may be made under clause (1).

30. (1) The President may, in consultation with Cabinet, at any time, by Proclamation published in the *Gazette* declare that a State of public emergency exists. Declaration of public emergency

(2) A declaration made under clause (1) of this Article shall cease to have effect on the expiration of a period of seven days commencing with the day on which the declaration is made unless, before the expiration of such period, it has been approved by a resolution of the National Assembly supported by a majority of all the members thereof not counting the Speaker.

(3) In reckoning any period of seven days for the purposes of clause (2) account shall not be taken of any time during which Parliament is dissolved.

(4) A declaration made under clause (1) may, at any time before it has been approved by a resolution of the National Assembly, be revoked by the President by Proclamation published in the *Gazette*.

(5) Subject to clause (6) a resolution of the National Assembly under clause (2) will continue in force until the expiration of a period of three months commencing with the date of its being approved or until revoked at such earlier date of its being so approved or until such earlier date as may be specified in the resolution:

Provided that the National Assembly may, by majority of all the members thereof, not counting the Speaker extend the approval of the declaration for periods of not more than three months at a time.

(6) The National Assembly may, by resolution, at any time revoke a resolution made by it under this Article.

(7) Whenever an election to the office of President results in a change of the holder of that office, any declaration made under this Article and in force immediately before the day on which the President assumes office shall cease to have effect on the expiration of seven days commencing with that day.

(8) The expiration or revocation of any declaration or resolution made under this Article shall not affect the validity or anything previously done in reliance on such declaration.

31. (1) The President may at any time by Proclamation published in the *Gazette* declare that a situation exists which, if it is allowed to continue may lead to a state of public emergency.

Declaration relating to threatened emergency

(2) A declaration made under clause (1) of this Article shall cease to have effect on the expiration of a period of seven days commencing with the day on which the declaration is made unless, before the expiration of such period, it has been approved by a resolution of the National Assembly supported by a majority of all the members thereof not counting the Speaker.

(3) In reckoning any period of seven days for the purposes of clause (2) account shall not be taken of any time during which Parliament is dissolved.

(4) A declaration made under clause (1) may, at any time before it has been approved by a resolution of the National Assembly, be revoked by

the President by Proclamation published in the *Gazette*.

(5) Subject to clause (6) a resolution of the National Assembly under clause (2) will continue in force until the expiration of a period of three months commencing with the date of its being approved or until revoked on an earlier date of its being so approved or until such earlier date as may be specified in the resolution.

(6) The National Assembly may by resolution, at any time revoke a resolution made by it under this Article.

(7) Whenever an election to the office of President results in a change of the holder of that office, any declaration made under this Article and in force immediately before the day on which the President assumes office, shall cease to have effect on the expiration of seven days commencing with that day.

(8) The expiration or revocation of any declaration or resolution made under this Article shall not affect the validity or anything previously done in reliance on such declaration.

32. (1) In this Part, unless the context otherwise requires-

Interpretation and savings

"contravention", in relation to any requirement, includes a failure to comply with that requirement and cognate expressions shall be construed accordingly;

"court" means any court of law having jurisdiction in Zambia, other than a court established by a disciplinary law; and in Articles 12 and 14 includes a court established by a disciplinary law;

"disciplinary law" means a law regulating the disciplined force;

"disciplined force" means-

(a) a naval, military or air force;

(b) the Zambia Police Force; or

(c) any other force established by or under an Act of Parliament;

"legal representative" means a person entitled to practice in Zambia as an advocate; and

"member", in relation to a disciplined force, includes any person who, under the law regulating the discipline of that force is subject to that discipline.

(2) In relation to any person who is a member of a disciplined force raised under the law of Zambia, nothing contained in or done under the authority of the disciplinary law of that force shall be held to be inconsistent with or in contravention of any of the provisions of this Part other than Articles 12, 14 and 15.

(3) In relation to any person who is a member of a disciplined force raised otherwise than as aforesaid and lawfully present in Zambia, nothing contained in or done under the authority of the disciplinary law of that force shall be held to be inconsistent with or in contravention of any of the provisions of this Part.

PART IV

THE EXECUTIVE

(As amended by Act No. 18 of 1996)

33. (1) There shall be a President of the Republic of Zambia who shall be the Head of State and of the Government and the Commander-in-Chief of the Defence Force. Office of President

(2) The executive power of the Republic of Zambia shall vest in the President and, subject to the other provisions of this Constitution, shall be exercised by him either directly or through officers subordinate to him.

34. (1) The election of the President shall be direct by universal adult suffrage and by secret ballot and shall be conducted in accordance with this Article and as may be prescribed by or under an Act of Parliament. Election of President

(2) An election to the office of President shall be held whenever the National Assembly is dissolved and otherwise as provided by Article 38.

(3) A person shall be qualified to be a candidate for election as President if-

- (a) he is a Zambian citizen;
- (b) both his parents are Zambians by birth or descent;
- (c) he has attained the age of thirty-five years;

- (d) he is a member of, or is sponsored by, a political party;
- (e) he is qualified to be elected as a member of the National Assembly; and
- (f) has been domiciled in Zambia for a period of at least twenty years.

(4) A candidate for election as President (hereinafter referred to as a Presidential candidate) shall deliver his nomination papers to the Returning Officer in such manner, on such day, at such time and at such place as may be prescribed by or under an Act of Parliament.

(5) A Presidential candidate shall not be entitled to take part in an election unless-

- (a) he has paid such election fee as may be prescribed by or under an Act of Parliament on or before the date fixed by the Electoral Commission in that behalf;
- (b) he makes a statutory declaration, of his assets and liabilities, which shall be open to public inspection at such time and at such place as may be prescribed by or under an Act of Parliament; and
- (c) his nomination is supported by not less than 200 registered voters.

(6) At an election to the office of President-

- (a) all persons registered in Zambia as voters for the purposes of elections to the National Assembly shall be entitled to vote in the election;
- (b) the poll shall be taken by a secret ballot on such day, at such time, in such places and in such a manner as may be prescribed by or under an Act of Parliament; and
- (c) after the expiration of the time fixed for polling, the votes cast shall be counted and the Returning Officer shall declare the result.

(7) Where there is only one qualified Presidential candidate nominated for election, that candidate shall be declared as elected without an election taking place.

(8) The Returning Officer shall declare the candidate who receives the highest number of the total votes cast to have been duly elected as

President.

(9) A person elected as President under this Article shall be sworn in and assume office immediately but not later than twenty-four hours from the time of declaring the election.

(10) The person who has held office of President shall immediately hand over the office of President to the person elected as President and shall complete the procedural and administrative handing over process within fourteen days from the date the person elected as President is sworn in.

(11) The person who has held office as President shall not, within the period referred to in clause (10), perform any functions of the office of President under this Constitution or any other law.

35. (1) Subject to clauses (2) and (4) every President shall hold office for a period of five years.

Tenure of office of President

(2) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Constitution or any other law a person who has twice been elected as President shall not be eligible for re-election to that office.

(3) The President may, at any time by writing under his hand addressed to the Speaker of the National Assembly, resign his office.

(4) A person assuming the office of the President in accordance with this Constitution shall, unless-

(a) he resigns his office;

(b) he ceases to hold office by virtue of Article 36 or 37; or

(c) the National Assembly is dissolved;
continue in office until the person elected at the next election to the office of President assumes office.

36. (1) If it is resolved by a majority of all the members of the Cabinet that the question of the physical or mental capacity of the President to discharge the functions of his office ought to be investigated, and they so inform the Chief Justice, then the Chief Justice shall appoint a board consisting of not less than three persons selected by him from among persons who are qualified as medical practitioners under the law of Zambia or under the law of any other country in the Commonwealth, and the board shall inquire into the matter and report to the Chief Justice

Removal of President on grounds of incapacity

on whether or not the President is, by reason of any infirmity of body or mind, incapable of discharging the functions of his office.

(2) If the board reports that the President is incapable of discharging the functions of his office, the Chief Justice shall certify in writing accordingly and shall table such certificate, with the report of the board before the National Assembly who shall on a motion, passed by a two thirds majority-

- (a) ratify the decision of the board, and thereupon the President shall cease to hold office; or
- (b) reject the decision of the board and cause a further inquiry into whether or not the President is incapable of discharging the functions of his office and shall thereafter decide on such question by a two-thirds majority vote, which decision shall be final.

(3) Where the Cabinet resolves that the question of the physical and mental capacity of the President to discharge the functions of his office should be investigated, the President shall, until another person assumes the office of President or the board appointed under clause (1) reports that the President is not incapable of discharging the functions of his office, whichever is the earlier, cease to perform the functions of his office and those functions shall be performed by-

- (a) the Vice-President; or
- (b) in the absence of the Vice-President or if the Vice-President is unable, by reason of physical or mental infirmity, to discharge the functions of his office, by such member of the Cabinet as the Cabinet shall elect:

Provided that any person performing the functions of the office of President under this clause shall not dissolve the National Assembly nor, except on the advice of the Cabinet, revoke any appointment made by the President.

(4) A motion for the purposes of clause (1) may be proposed at any meeting of the Cabinet.

37. (1) If notice in writing is given to the Speaker of the National Assembly signed by not less than one-third of all the members of the National Assembly of a motion alleging that the President has committed any violation of the Constitution or any gross misconduct and specifying the particulars of the allegations and proposing that a tribunal be established under this Article to investigate those allegations,

Impeachment of
President for
violation of
Constitution

the Speaker shall-

- (a) if Parliament is then sitting or has been summoned to meet within five days, cause the motion to be considered by the National Assembly within seven days of the notice;
- (b) if Parliament is not then sitting (and notwithstanding that it may be prorogued) summon the National Assembly to meet within twenty-one days of the notice and cause the motion to be considered at that meeting.

(2) Where a motion under this Article is proposed for consideration by the National Assembly, the National Assembly shall debate the motion and if the motion is supported by the votes of not less than two thirds of all the members of the National Assembly, the motion shall be passed.

(3) If the motion is declared to be passed under clause (2)-

- (a) the Chief Justice shall appoint a tribunal which shall consist of a Chairman and not less than two other members selected by the Chief Justice from among persons who hold or have held high judicial office;
- (b) the tribunal shall investigate the matter and shall report to the the National Assembly whether it finds the particulars of the allegations specified in the motion to have been substantiated; and
- (c) the President shall have the right to appear and be represented before the tribunal during its investigation of the allegations against him.

(4) If the tribunal reports to the National Assembly that the tribunal finds that the particulars of any allegation against the President specified in the motion have not been substantiated, further proceedings shall not be taken under this Article in respect of that allegation.

(5) If the tribunal reports to the National Assembly that the tribunal finds that the particulars of any allegation specified in a motion have been substantiated, the National Assembly may, on a motion supported by the votes of not less than three quarters of all members of the

National Assembly, resolve that the President has been guilty of such violation of the Constitution or, as the case may be, such gross misconduct as is incompatible with his continuance in office as President and, if the National Assembly so resolves, the President shall cease to hold office on the third day following the passage of the resolution.

(6) No proceedings shall be taken or continued under this Article at any time when Parliament is dissolved.

38. (1) If the office of the President becomes vacant by reason of his death or resignation or by reason of his ceasing to hold office by virtue of Article 36, 37 or 88, an election to the office of the President shall be held in accordance with Article 34 within ninety days from the date of the office becoming vacant.

Vacancy in office of President

(2) Whenever the office of the President becomes vacant, the Vice-President or, in the absence of the Vice-President or if the Vice-President is unable, by reason of physical or mental infirmity, to discharge the functions of his office, a member of the Cabinet elected by the Cabinet shall perform the functions of the office of the President until a person elected as President in accordance with Article 34 assumes office.

(3) The Vice-President or, the member of the Cabinet as the case may be, performing the functions of the office of President under clause (2) shall not dissolve the National Assembly nor, except on the advice of the Cabinet, revoke any appointment made by the President.

39. (1) Whenever the President is absent from Zambia or considers it desirable so to do by reason of illness or for any other cause, he may by direction in writing, authorise the Vice-President, or where the Vice-President is absent from Zambia or is incapable of discharging the functions of the office of President, any other person, to discharge such functions of the office of President as he may specify, and the Vice-President or such other person may discharge those functions until his authority is revoked by the President.

Discharge of functions of President during absence, illness etc.

(2) If the President is incapable by reason of physical or mental infirmity of discharging the functions of his office and the infirmity is of such a nature that the President is unable to authorise another person under this Article to perform those functions-

(a) the Vice-President; or

(b) during any period when the Vice-President is absent from

Zambia or is himself, by reason of physical or mental infirmity, unable to perform the functions of his office, such member of the Cabinet as the Cabinet shall elect;

shall perform the functions of the office of the President:

Provided that any person performing the functions of the office of President under this clause shall not dissolve the National Assembly nor, except on the advice of the Cabinet, revoke any appointment made by the President.

(3) Any person performing the functions of the office of President by virtue of clause (2) shall cease to perform those functions if he is notified by the Speaker that the President is about to resume those functions or if another person is elected as, and assumes the office of, President.

(4) For the purpose of clause (2), a certificate of the Chief Justice that-

(a) the President is incapable by reason of physical or mental infirmity of discharging the functions of his office and that the infirmity is of such a nature that the President is unable to authorise another person under this Article to perform those functions; or

(b) the Vice-President is by reason of physical or mental infirmity unable to discharge the functions of his office;

shall be of no effect until such certificate is ratified by the National Assembly:

Provided that any such certificate as is referred to in paragraph (a) shall cease to have effect if the Speaker notifies any person under clause (3) that the President is about to resume the functions of the office of the President or if another person is elected as, and assumes the office of, President.

40. A person assuming the office of President shall, before entering the office, take and subscribe to such oaths as may be prescribed by or under an Act of Parliament.

Oaths of President

41. (1) The Chief Justice shall be the Returning Officer for the purpose of elections to the office of President.

Returning Officer;
questions relating
to elections

(2) Any question which may arise as to whether-

- (a) any provision of this Constitution or any law relating to election of a President has been complied with; or
- (b) any person has been validly elected as President under Article 34;
shall be referred to and determined by the full bench of the Supreme Court.

42. (1) The President shall receive such salary and allowances as may be prescribed by an Act of Parliament; and they shall be a charge on the general revenues of the Republic.

Salary and allowances of President

(2) The salary and allowances of the President shall not be altered to his disadvantage during his term of office.

(3) A person who has held the office of President shall receive such pension and such gratuity as may be prescribed by an Act of Parliament, and that pension and gratuity shall be a charge on the general revenues of the Republic.

43. (1) Civil proceedings shall not be instituted or continued against the person holding the office of President or performing the functions of that office in respect of which relief is claimed against him in respect of anything done or omitted to be done in his private capacity.

Protection of President in respect of legal proceedings

(2) A person holding the office of President or performing the functions of that office shall not be charged with any criminal offence or be amenable to the criminal jurisdiction of any court in respect of any act done or omitted to be done during his tenure of that office or, as the case may be, during his performance of the functions of that office.

(3) A person who has held, but no longer holds, the office of President shall not be charged with a criminal offence or be amenable to the criminal jurisdiction of any court, in respect of any act done or omitted to be done by him in his personal capacity while he held office of President, unless the National Assembly has, by resolution, determined that such proceedings would not be contrary to the interests of the State.

(4) Where provision is made by law limiting the time within which proceedings of any description may be brought against any person, the term of any person in the office of President shall not be taken into account in calculating any period of time prescribed by that law which determines whether any such proceedings as are mentioned in clause (1) and (3) may be brought against the person.

44. (1) As the Head of State, the President shall perform with dignity and leadership all acts necessary or expedient for, or reasonably incidental to, the discharge of the executive functions of Government subject to the overriding terms of this Constitution and the Laws of Zambia which he is constitutionally obliged to protect, administer and execute.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of clause (1), the President may preside over meetings of the Cabinet and shall have the power, subject to this Constitution to-

- (a) dissolve the National Assembly as provided in Article 88;
- (b) accredit, receive and recognise ambassadors, and to appoint ambassadors, plenipotentiaries, diplomatic representatives and consuls;
- (c) pardon or reprieve offenders, either unconditionally or subject to such conditions as he may consider fit;
- (d) negotiate and sign international agreements and delegate the power to do so;
- (e) establish and dissolve such Government Ministries and departments subject to the approval of the National Assembly;
- (f) confer such honours as he considers appropriate on citizens, residents and friends of Zambia in consultation with interested and relevant persons and institutions; and
- (g) appoint such persons as are required by this Constitution or any other law to be appointed by him.

(3) Subject to the provisions of this Constitution dealing with assent to laws passed by Parliament and the promulgation and publication of such laws in the *Gazette*, the President shall have power to-

- (a) sign and promulgate any proclamation which by law he is entitled to proclaim as President; and
- (b) initiate, in so far as he considers it necessary and expedient, laws

for submission and consideration by the National Assembly.

(4) When any appointment to an office to be made by the President is expressed by any provision of this Constitution to be subject to ratification by the National Assembly-

- (a) the National Assembly shall not unreasonably refuse or delay such ratification but the question whether the National Assembly has so acted unreasonably shall not be enquired into by any court;
- (b) if such ratification is refused the President may appoint another person to the office in question and shall submit the appointment for ratification; or
- (c) if the National Assembly refuses to ratify the second appointment it shall be invited to ratify an appointment for the third time but the third appointment shall take effect irrespective of whether such ratification is refused, or is delayed for a period of more than fourteen days.

(5) Subject to the other provisions of this Constitution and any other law, any person appointed by the President under this Constitution or that other law may be removed by the President.

(6) In the exercise of any functions conferred upon him under this Article, the President shall, unless he otherwise obliges, act in his own deliberate judgement and shall not be obliged to follow the advice tendered by any other person or authority.

(7) Nothing in this Article shall prevent Parliament from conferring functions on persons or authorities other than the President.

45. (1) There shall be an office of Vice-President of the Republic.

Vice-President

(2) The Vice-President shall be appointed by the President from amongst the members of the National Assembly.

(3) Subject to the provisions of this Constitution the Vice-President shall vacate that office upon the assumption by any person of the office of President.

(4) In addition to the powers and functions of the Vice-President specified in this Constitution or under any other law, the Vice-President shall perform such functions as shall be assigned to him by the President.

(5) The salary and allowances of the Vice-President shall be such as may be prescribed by an Act of Parliament, and shall be a charge on the general revenues of the Republic.

46. (1) There shall be such Ministers as may be appointed by the President. Minister

(2) Appointment to the office of Minister shall be made from amongst members of the National Assembly.

(3) A Minister shall be responsible, under the directions of the President, for such business of the Government including the administration of any Ministry or Department of Government as the President may assign to such Minister.

(4) The salaries and allowances of a Minister shall be such as may be prescribed by an Act of Parliament, and shall be a charge on the general revenues of the Republic.

47. (1) The President may appoint such Deputy Ministers as he may consider necessary to assist Ministers in the performance of their functions and to exercise or perform on behalf of Ministers such of the Ministers' functions as the President may authorise in that behalf. Provincial Deputy Minister and Deputy Minister

(2) A Provincial Deputy Minister shall be responsible for the administration of any province as the President may assign to such Provincial Deputy Minister.

(3) Appointment to the office of Provincial Deputy Minister and Deputy Minister shall be made from amongst members of the National Assembly.

(4) The salaries and allowances of Provincial Deputy Minister and Deputy Ministers shall be such as may be prescribed by an Act of Parliament, and shall be a charge on the general revenues of the Republic.

48. A Vice-President, Minister or Deputy Minister shall not enter upon the duties of his office unless he has taken and subscribed to the oath of allegiance and such other oath for the due execution of his office as may be prescribed by or under an Act of Parliament. Oaths of Vice-President, Minister and Deputy Ministers

49. (1) There shall be a Cabinet which shall consist of the President, the Vice-President and the Ministers. Cabinet

(2) There shall preside at meetings of the Cabinet-

(a) the President; or

(b) in the absence of the President, the Vice-President.

(3) The Cabinet may act notwithstanding any vacancy in its membership.

50. The Cabinet shall formulate the policy of the government and shall be responsible for advising the President with respect to the policy of the Government and with respect to such other matters as may be referred to it by the President. Functions of Cabinet

51. The Cabinet and Deputy Ministers shall be accountable collectively to the National Assembly. Accountability of Cabinet and Deputy Ministers

52. All Ministers and Deputy Ministers shall conduct themselves, during their tenure of office, in accordance with a code of conduct promulgated by Parliament. Code of conduct

53. (1) There shall be a Secretary to the Cabinet whose office shall be a public office and who shall, subject to ratification by the National Assembly, be appointed by the President. Secretary to the Cabinet

(2) The Secretary to the Cabinet shall-

(a) be the Head of the Public Service and shall be responsible to the President for securing the general efficiency of the Public Service;

(b) have charge of Cabinet Office and be responsible, in accordance with the instructions given to him by the President, for arranging the business for, and keeping the minutes of the Cabinet and for conveying decisions made in Cabinet to the appropriate

authorities; and

- (c) have such other functions as may be prescribed by or under an Act of Parliament or as the President may direct.

54. (1) There shall be an Attorney-General of the Republic who shall, subject to ratification by the National Assembly, be appointed by the President and shall be- Attorney-Generals

- (a) an ex-officio member of the Cabinet; and
- (b) the principal legal adviser to the Government.

(2) Without prejudice to the general functions under clause (1), the functions of the Attorney-General shall be to-

- (a) cause the drafting of, and sign, all Government Bills to be presented to Parliament;
- (b) draw and peruse agreements, contracts, treaties, conventions and documents, by whatever name called, to which the Government is a party or in respect of which the Government has an interest;
- (c) represent the Government in courts or any other legal proceedings to which Government is a party; and
- (d) perform such other functions as may be assigned to him by the President or by law.

(3) Subject to the other provisions of this Constitution, an agreement, contract, treaty, convention or document by whatever name called, to which Government is a party or in respect of which the Government has an interest, shall not be concluded without the legal advice of the Attorney-General, except in such cases and subject to such conditions as Parliament may by law prescribe.

(4) A person shall not be qualified to be appointed to the office of Attorney-General unless he is qualified for appointment as Judge of the High Court.

(5) The office of Attorney-General shall become vacant if the holder of the office is removed from office by the President.

(6) The person holding the office of Attorney-General may resign upon giving three months' notice to the President.

(7) In the exercise of the power to give directions to the Director of Public Prosecutions conferred by clause (7) of Article 56, the Attorney-General shall not be subject to the direction or control of any other person or authority.

55. (1) There shall be a Solicitor-General of the Republic whose office shall be a public office and who shall, subject, to ratification by the National Assembly, be appointed by the President. Solicitor-General

(2) A person shall not be qualified to be appointed to the office of Solicitor-General unless he is qualified for appointment as a Judge of the High Court.

(3) The office of Solicitor-General shall become vacant if the holder of the office is removed from office by the President.

(4) The person holding the office of Solicitor-General may resign upon giving three months notice to the President.

(5) Any power or duty imposed on the Attorney-General by this Constitution or any other written law may be exercised or performed by the Solicitor-General-

(a) whenever the Attorney-General is unable to act owing to illness or absence; and

(b) in any case where the Attorney-General has authorised the Solicitor-General to do so.

56. (1) There shall be a Director of Public Prosecutions who shall, subject to ratification by the National Assembly, be appointed by the President.

Director of Public
Prosecutions

(2) A person shall not be qualified to be appointed to the office of Director of Public Prosecutions unless he is qualified for appointment as Judge of the High Court with experience biased towards criminal law.

(3) The Director of Public Prosecutions shall have power in any case

which he considers it desirable so to do-

- (a) to institute and undertake criminal proceedings against any person before any court, other than a court-martial, in respect of any offence alleged to have been committed by that person;
- (b) to take over and continue any such criminal proceedings as may have been instituted or undertaken by any other person or authority; and
- (c) to discontinue, at any stage before judgement is delivered, any such criminal proceedings instituted or undertaken by himself or any other person or authority.

(4) The powers of the Director of Public Prosecutions under clause (3) may be exercised by him in person or by such public officer or class of public officers as may be specified by him, acting, in accordance with his general or special instructions:

Provided that nothing in this clause shall preclude the representation of the Director of Public Prosecutions before any court by a legal practitioner.

(5) The powers conferred on the Director of Public Prosecutions by paragraphs (b) and (c) of clause (3) shall be vested in him to the exclusion of any other person or authority:

(6) For the purposes of this Article, any appeal from any judgement in any criminal proceedings before any court, or any case stated or question of law reserved for the purposes of any such proceedings, to any other court in Zambia shall be deemed to be part of those proceedings:

Provided that the power conferred on the Director of Public Prosecutions by paragraph (c) of clause (3) shall not be exercised in relation to any appeal by a person convicted in any criminal proceedings or to any case stated or question of law reserved at the instance of such a person.

(7) In the exercise of the powers conferred on him by this Article, the Director of Public Prosecutions shall not be subject to the direction or control of any other person or authority:

Provided that when the exercise of any such power in any case may, in the judgement of the Director of Public Prosecutions involve general

consideration of public policy, the Director of Public Prosecutions shall bring the case to the notice of the Attorney-General and shall in the exercise of his powers in relation to that case, act in accordance with any directions of the Attorney-General.

57. Whenever the Director of Public Prosecutions is absent from Zambia or the President considers it desirable so to do by reason of the illness of the Director of Public Prosecutions or for any other cause, he may on the advice of the Judicial Service Commission appoint any person to discharge the functions of the Director of Public Prosecutions until such appointment is revoked.

Discharge of functions of Director of Public Prosecutions during absence, illness, etc.

58. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Article, a person holding the office of Director of Public Prosecutions shall vacate his office when he attains the age of sixty years.

Tenure of office of Director of Public Prosecutions

(2) A person holding the office of Director of Public Prosecutions may be removed from office only for incompetence or inability to perform the functions of his office whether arising from infirmity of body or mind or misbehaviour and shall not be so removed except in accordance with the provisions of this Article.

(3) If the President considers that the question of removing a person holding the office of Director of Public Prosecutions from office ought to be investigated, then-

(a) he shall appoint a tribunal which shall consist of a Chairman and not less than two other members, who hold or have held high judicial office;

(b) the tribunal shall inquire into the matter and report on the facts thereof to the President and advise the President whether the person holding the office of Director of Public Prosecutions ought to be removed from office under this Article for incompetence or inability or for misbehaviour.

(4) Where a tribunal appointed under clause (2) advises the President that a person holding the office of Director of Public Prosecutions ought to be removed from office for incompetence or inability or for misbehaviour, the President shall remove such person from office.

(5) If the question of removing a person holding the office of Director

of Public Prosecutions from office has been referred to a tribunal under this Article, the President may suspend that person from performing the functions of his office, and any such suspension may at any time be revoked by the President and shall in any case cease to have effect if the tribunal advises the President that the person ought not to be removed from office.

(6) A person appointed Director of Public Prosecutions may resign upon giving three months' notice to the President.

59. The President may-

Prerogative of
mercy

- (a) grant to any person convicted of any offence pardon, either free or subject to lawful conditions;
- (b) grant to any person a respite, either indefinite or for a specified period, of the execution of any punishment imposed on that person for any offence;
- (c) substitute a less severe form of punishment for any punishment imposed on any person for any offence; and
- (d) remit the whole or part of any punishment imposed on any person for any offence or any penalty or forfeiture or confiscation otherwise due to the Government on account of any offence.

60. (1) There shall be an advisory committee on the prerogative of mercy which shall consist of such persons as may be appointed by the President.

Advisory
committee

(2) The President may appoint different persons to the advisory committee for the purposes of advising him in relation to persons convicted by courts-martial and for purposes of advising him in relation to persons convicted by other courts.

(3) A member of the advisory committee shall hold office at the pleasure of the President.

(4) Where any person has been sentenced to death for any offence the President shall cause the question of the exercise in relation to that person of the powers conferred by Article 59 to be considered at a meeting of the advisory committee.

(5) Subject to the provisions of clause (4), the President may refer to the advisory committee any questions as to the exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Article 59.

(6) The President, if present, shall preside at any meeting of the advisory committee.

(7) The President may determine the procedure of the advisory committee.

61. (1) Subject to the other provisions of this Constitution and any other law, the power to constitute offices for the Republic and the power to abolish any such offices shall vest in the President. Offices for Republic

(2) Subject to the other provisions of this Constitution and any other law, the power to appoint persons to hold or act in offices constituted for the Republic of Zambia, to confirm appointments, to exercise disciplinary control over persons holding or acting in such offices and to remove any such person from office shall vest in the President.

PART V

THE LEGISLATURE

(As amended by Act No. 18 of 1996, except for Article 79)

62. The legislative power of the Republic of Zambia shall vest in Parliament which shall consist of the President and the National Assembly. Legislative power and membership of Parliament

63. (1) The National Assembly shall consist of- Composition of and election to National Assembly

(a) one hundred and fifty elected members;

(b) not more than eight nominated members; and

(c) the Speaker of the National Assembly.

(2) Subject to the other provisions of this Constitution, the election of members of the National Assembly shall be direct, by universal adult suffrage and by secret ballot and shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of this Constitution and as may be prescribed by or under an Act of Parliament.

64. Subject to Article 65, a person shall be qualified to be elected as a member of the National Assembly if-

Qualifications for
election to
National Assembly

- (a) he is a citizen of Zambia;
- (b) he has attained the age of twenty-one years; and
- (c) he is literate and conversant with the official language of Zambia.

65. (1) A person shall not be qualified to be elected as a member of the National Assembly if-

Disqualifications
for election to
National Assembly

- (a) that person is under a declaration of allegiance to some country other than Zambia;
- (b) that person is under any law in force in Zambia, adjudged or otherwise declared to be of unsound mind;
- (c) that person is under a sentence of death imposed on him by a court in Zambia or a sentence of imprisonment, by whatever name called, imposed on him by such a court or substituted by a competent authority for some other sentence imposed on him by such a court;
- (d) that person is an undischarged bankrupt, having been adjudged or otherwise declared bankrupt under any law in force in Zambia;
- (e) that person's freedom of movement is restricted, or that person is detained under the authority of the law; or
- (f) that person, within a period of five years before his nomination

for election, has served a sentence of imprisonment for a criminal offence.

(2) A person who holds, or is a validly nominated candidate in an election for, the office of the President shall not be qualified for election as a member of the National Assembly.

(3) A Chief shall not be qualified for election as a member of the National Assembly.

(4) A Chief who intends to stand for elections to the National Assembly shall abdicate his chieftaincy before lodging his nomination.

(5) Parliament may provide that a person who holds or is acting in any office that is specified by Parliament and the functions of which involve responsibility for, or in connection with, the conduct of any election to the National Assembly or the compilation of any register of voters for the purposes of such an election shall not be qualified to be elected as a member of the National Assembly.

(6) Parliament may provide that a person who is convicted by any court of any offence that is prescribed by Parliament and that is connected with election of the members of the National Assembly or who is reported guilty of such an offence by the court trying an election petition shall not be qualified to be elected as a member of the National Assembly for such period, not exceeding five years following his conviction or the report of the court, as the case may be, as may be so prescribed.

(7) A person holding or acting in any post, office of appointment-

(a) in the Zambia Defence Force as defined in the Defence Act, the Combined Cadet Force, the Zambia National Service, or any other force or service established for the preservation of security in Zambia;

(b) in the Zambia Police Force, the Zambia Police Reserve, the Zambia Security Intelligence Service, the Anti-Corruption Commission, the Drug Enforcement Commission, the Zambia Prison Service or in any other force or service established for the

- preservation of security in Zambia;
- (c) in the Public Service including an office to which Article 61 applies;
 - (d) in the Teaching Service;
 - (e) in any statutory body or any company or institution in which the Government has any interest; or
 - (f) prescribed in that behalf or under an Act of Parliament;
- shall not be qualified for election as a member of the National Assembly.

(8) In this Article, the reference to a sentence of imprisonment shall be construed as not including a sentence of imprisonment the execution of which is suspended or a sentence of imprisonment in default of payment of a fine.

66. (1) Nominations for election to the National Assembly shall be delivered to the Returning Officer appointed by the Electoral Commission on such day and at such time and at such place as may be prescribed by the Electoral Commission.

Nomination for
election to
National Assembly

(2) Any nomination for election to the National Assembly shall not be valid unless-

- (a) the candidate has paid the election fees prescribed by or under an Act of Parliament; and
- (b) the nomination is supported by not less than nine persons registered as voters in the constituency in which the candidate is standing for the purpose of elections to the National Assembly.

67. (1) When a vacancy occurs in the seat of a member of the National Assembly as a result of the death or resignation of the member or by virtue of Article 71, a by-election shall be held within ninety days after the occurrence of the vacancy.

By-election for
National Assembly

(2) Parliament may by an Act of Parliament prescribe the manner in which a by-election shall be held.

68. (1) The President may, at any time after a general election to the National Assembly and before the National Assembly is next dissolved, appoint such number of persons as he considers necessary to enhance the representation in the National Assembly as regards special interests or skills, to be nominated members of the National Assembly, so, however, that there are not more than eight such members at any one time.

Nominated
members

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Article, a person may be appointed as a nominated member if he is qualified under Article 64 for election as an elected member and is not disqualified under Article 65 for election as an elected member.

(3) A person may not be appointed as a nominated member if he was candidate for election in the last preceding general election or in any subsequent by-election.

69. (1) There shall be a Speaker of the National Assembly who shall be elected by the members of the Assembly from among persons who are qualified to be elected as members of the Assembly but are not members of the Assembly.

Speaker

(2) The Speaker shall vacate his office-

- (a) if any circumstances arise that, if he were not Speaker, would disqualify him for election as such;
- (b) when the National Assembly first sits after any dissolution of the National Assembly; or
- (c) if the National Assembly resolves, upon a motion supported by the votes of not less than two-thirds of all the members thereof, that he shall be removed from office.

(3) No business shall be transacted in the National Assembly, other than

an election to the office of Speaker, at any time when the office of Speaker is vacant.

70. (1) There shall be a Deputy Speaker of the National Assembly who shall be elected by the members of the Assembly from among the members of the Assembly. Deputy Speaker

(2) The members of the National Assembly shall elect a person to the office of Deputy Speaker when the Assembly first sits after any dissolution of the National Assembly and, if the office becomes vacant otherwise than by reason of the dissolution of the National Assembly, at the first sitting of the Assembly after the office becomes vacant.

(3) The Deputy Speaker shall vacate his office-

- (a) if he ceases to be a member of the National Assembly;
- (b) if he assumes the office of President or becomes the Vice-President, a Minister, a Deputy Minister or holds or acts in any office prescribed in that behalf by or under an Act of Parliament; or
- (c) if the National Assembly resolves that he should be removed from office.

71. (1) Every member of the National Assembly, with the exception of the Speaker, shall vacate his seat in the Assembly upon a dissolution of the National Assembly. Tenure of office of members of National Assembly

(2) A member of the National Assembly shall vacate his seat in the Assembly-

- (a) if he ceases to be a citizen of Zambia;
- (b) if he acts contrary to the code of conduct prescribed by an Act of Parliament;
- (c) in the case of an elected member, if he becomes a member of a political party other than the party of which he was an authorised

- candidate when he was elected to the National Assembly or, if having been an independent candidate, he joins a political party or having been a member of a political party, he becomes an independent;
- (d) if he assumes the office of President;
 - (e) if he is sentenced by a court in Zambia to death or to imprisonment, by whatever name called, for a term exceeding six months;
 - (f) if any circumstances arise that, if he were not a member of the Assembly, would cause him to be disqualified for election as such under Article 65;
 - (g) if, under the authority of any such law as is referred to in Article 22 or 25-
 - (i) his freedom of movement has been restricted or he has been detained for a continuous period exceeding six months;
 - (ii) his freedom of movement has been restricted and he has immediately thereafter been detained and the total period of restriction and detention together exceeds six months; or
 - (iii) he has been detained and immediately thereafter his freedom of movement has been restricted and the total period of detention and restriction together exceeds six months.

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in clause (2), where any member of the National Assembly has been sentenced to death or imprisonment, adjudged or declared to be of unsound mind, adjudged or declared bankrupt or convicted or reported guilty of any offence prescribed under clause (4) of Article 65 appeals against the decision or applied for a free pardon in accordance with any law, the decision shall not have any effect for the purpose of this Article until the final determination of such appeal or application:

Provided that-

- (i) such member shall not, pending such final determination, exercise his functions or receive any remuneration as a member of the National Assembly; and

(ii) if, on the final determination the member's appeal or application, his conviction is set aside, or he is granted a free pardon, or is declared not to be of unsound mind or bankrupt or guilty of an offence prescribed under clause (4) of Article 65, he shall be entitled to resume his functions as a member of the National Assembly unless he has previously resigned, and to receive remuneration as a member for the period during which he did not exercise his functions by reason of the provisions of paragraph (i) of this proviso.

72. (1) The High Court shall have power to hear and determine any question whether-

Determination of questions as to membership of National Assembly

(a) any person has been validly elected or nominated as a member of the National Assembly or the seat of any member has become vacant;

(b) any person has been validly elected as Speaker or Deputy Speaker of the National Assembly or, having been so elected, has vacated the office of Speaker or Deputy Speaker.

(2) An appeal from the determination of the High Court under this Article shall lie to the Supreme Court:

Provided that an appeal shall lie to the Supreme Court from any determination of the High Court on any question of law including the interpretation of this Constitution.

73. There shall be a Clerk of the National Assembly and such other offices in the department of the Clerk of the National Assembly as may be prescribed by an Act of Parliament.

Clerk and Staff of National Assembly

74. The President may, at any time, terminate the appointment of any nominated member appointed under Article 68 and appoint any other person in that member's stead.

Removal of nominated member by President

75. (1) Every citizen of Zambia who has attained the age of eighteen years shall, unless he is disqualified by Parliament from registration as a voter for the purposes of elections to the National Assembly, be entitled

The franchise

to be registered as such a voter under a law in that behalf, and no other person may be so registered.

(2) Every person who is registered in any constituency as a voter for the purposes of elections to the National Assembly shall, unless he is disqualified by Parliament from voting in such elections on the grounds of his having been convicted of an offence in connection with elections or, on the grounds of his having been reported guilty of such an offence by the court trying an election petition or, on the grounds of his being in lawful custody at the date of the election, be entitled so to vote in that constituency in accordance with the provisions made by or under an Act of Parliament, and no other person may so vote.

76. (1) There is hereby established an autonomous Electoral Commission to supervise the registration of voters, to conduct Presidential and Parliamentary elections and to review the boundaries of the constituencies into which Zambia is divided for the purposes of elections to the National Assembly.

Electoral
Commission

(2) An Act of Parliament shall provide for the composition and operations of the Electoral Commission appointed by the President under this Article.

77. (1) Zambia shall be divided into constituencies, for purposes of elections to the National Assembly so that the number of such constituencies, the boundaries of which shall be such as the Electoral Commission prescribes, shall be equal to the number of seats of elected members in the National Assembly.

Constituencies and
elections

(2) In delimiting the constituencies, the Commission shall have regard to the availability of means of communication and the geographical features of the area to be divided into constituencies:

Provided that the constituencies shall be so delimited that there shall be at least ten constituencies in each administrative Province.

(3) Each constituency shall return one member only to the National Assembly.

(4) The boundaries of each constituency shall be such that the number of inhabitants thereof is as nearly equal to the population quota as is reasonably practicable:

Provided that the number of inhabitants of a constituency may be greater or less than the population quota in order to take account of means of communication, geographical features and the difference between urban and rural areas in respect of density of population and to take account of the proviso to clause (2).

(5) The Electoral Commission shall, where it is reviewing the boundaries of the constituencies, review the boundaries and may, in accordance with the provisions of this Article, alter the constituencies to such extent as it considers desirable:

Provided that the Commission shall, where a census of the population has been held and the Commission considers that the changes in the distribution of population reported in the census do not justify an alteration in the boundaries, it shall so report to the President without entering upon a review of the boundaries of the constituencies.

(6) any alteration of the constituencies shall come into effect upon the next dissolution of Parliament.

(7) In this Article, "the population quota" means the number obtained by dividing the number of inhabitants of Zambia by the number of constituencies into which Zambia is to be divided under this Article.

(8) For the purposes of this Article, the number of inhabitants of Zambia shall be ascertained by reference to the latest census of the population held in pursuance of any law.

(9) During any period when the Presidential and Parliamentary elections are being held, the Electoral Commission shall be responsible for the registration of voters and the conduct of elections in every constituency.

78. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Constitution, the legislative

Exercise of

power of Parliament shall be exercised by Bills passed by the National Assembly and assented to by the President.

legislative power of Parliament

(2) A Bill (other than such a Bill as is mentioned in clause 8 of Article 27) shall not be presented to the President until after the expiration of three days from the third reading of the Bill by the National Assembly, and where a Bill is referred to a tribunal in accordance with Article 27, that Bill shall not be presented to the President for assent until the tribunal has reported on the Bill or the time for making a report has expired, whichever is the earlier.

(3) Where a Bill is presented to the President for assent, he shall either assent or withhold his assent.

(4) Subject to clause (5), where the President withholds his assent to a Bill, the President may return the Bill to the National Assembly with a message requesting that the National Assembly reconsiders the Bill or any specified provision thereof and, in particular, any such amendments as he may recommend in his message, and when a Bill is so returned, the National Assembly shall reconsider the Bill accordingly, and if the Bill is passed by the National Assembly on a vote of not less than two thirds of all the members of the National Assembly, with or without amendment, and presented to the President for assent, the President shall assent to the Bill within twenty-one days of its presentation, unless he sooner dissolves Parliament.

(5) Notwithstanding clause (4), where the President withholds his assent to a Bill, the Bill shall not again be presented for assent.

(6) Where a Bill that has been duly passed is assented to in accordance with the provisions of this Constitution it shall become law and the President shall thereupon cause it to be published in the *Gazette* as a law.

79. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Article, Parliament may alter this Constitution or the Constitution of Zambia Act.

Alteration of Constitution

(2) Subject to clause (3) a bill for the alteration of this Constitution or the Constitution of Zambia Act shall not be passed unless-

- (a) not less than thirty days before the first reading of the bill in the National Assembly the text of the bill is published in the *Gazette*; and
- (b) the bill is supported on second and third readings by the votes of not less than two thirds of all members of the Assembly.

(3) A bill for the alteration of Part III of this Constitution or of this Article shall not be passed unless before the first reading of the bill in the National Assembly it has been put to a National referendum with or without amendment by not less than fifty per cent of persons entitled to be registered as voters for the purposes of Presidential and parliamentary elections.

(4) Any referendum conducted for the purposes of clause (3) shall be so conducted and supervised in such manner as may be prescribed by or under an Act of Parliament.

(5) In this Article-

- (a) references to this Constitution or the Constitution of Zambia Act, include reference to any law that amends or replaces any of the provisions of this Constitution or that Act; and
- (b) references to the alteration of this Constitution or the Constitution of Zambia Act or of any Part or Article include references to the amendment, modification or re-enactment with or without amendment or modification, of any provision for the time being contained in this Constitution, that Act, Part or Article, the suspension or repeal of any such provision and the making of different provision in lieu of such provision, and the addition of new provisions, to this Constitution, that Act, Part or Article.

(6) Nothing in this Article shall be so construed as to require the publication of any amendment to any such bill as is referred to in the clause (2) proposed to be moved in the National Assembly.

(7) A law made by Parliament shall not come into operation until it has

been published in the *Gazette*, but Parliament may postpone the coming into operation of any such law and may make laws with retrospective effect.

(8) All laws made by Parliament shall be styled "Acts" and the words of enactment shall be "Enacted by the Parliament of Zambia."

80. (1) Nothing in Article 62 shall prevent Parliament from conferring on any person or authority power to make statutory instruments.

Statutory
Instruments

(2) Every statutory instrument shall be published in the *Gazette* not later than twenty-eight days after it is made or, in the case of a statutory instrument which will not have the force of law unless it is approved by some person or authority other than the person or authority by which it was made, not later than twenty-eight days after it is so approved, and if it is not so published it shall be void from the date on which it was made.

(3) Where a tribunal appointed under Article 27 reports to the President that any provision of a statutory instrument is inconsistent with any provision of this Constitution, the President may, by order annul that statutory instrument and it shall thereupon be void from the date on which it was made.

81. Except upon the recommendation of the President signified by the Vice-President or a Minister, the National Assembly shall not-

Restrictions with
regard to certain
financial matters

(a) proceed upon any Bill (including an amendment to a Bill) that, in the opinion of the person presiding, makes provision for any of the following purposes:

(i) for the imposition of taxation or the alteration of taxation otherwise than by reduction;

(ii) for the imposition of any charge upon the general revenues of the Republic or the alteration of any such charge otherwise than by reduction;

(iii) for the payment, issue or withdrawal from the general revenues of the Republic of any moneys not charged thereon or any increase in the amount of such payment, issue or withdrawal; or

- (iv) for the composition or remission of any debt due to the Government; or
- (b) proceed upon any motion (including any amendment to a motion) the effect of which, in the opinion of the person presiding, would be to make provision for any of those purposes.

82. (1) The President may, at any time, attend and address the National Assembly.

President may address National Assembly

(2) The President may send messages to the National Assembly and any such message shall be read, at the first convenient sitting of the National Assembly after it is received, by the Vice-President or by a Minister designated by the President.

83. There shall preside at any sitting of the National Assembly-

President at National Assembly

- (a) the Speaker of the National Assembly;
- (b) in the absence of the Speaker, the Deputy Speaker; or
- (c) in the absence of the speaker and of the Deputy Speaker, such member of the Assembly as the Assembly may elect for that purpose.

84. (1) Except as otherwise provided in this Constitution, all questions at any sitting of the National Assembly shall be determined by a majority of votes of the members present and voting other than the Speaker or the person acting as Speaker as the case may be.

Voting and quorum

(2) The Speaker or the person acting as such shall not vote in the first instance, but shall have and exercise a casting vote if there is an equality of votes.

(3) The National Assembly shall have power to act notwithstanding any vacancy in the membership thereof, and any proceedings in the National Assembly shall be valid notwithstanding that it is discovered subsequently that some person who was not entitled to do so, voted or otherwise took part in the proceedings.

(4) The quorum for a meeting of the National Assembly shall be one

third of the total number of members of the National Assembly and if at any time during a meeting of the National Assembly objection is taken by any member present that there is no quorum, it shall be the duty of the Speaker or the person acting as such, either to adjourn the National Assembly or, as he may think fit, to suspend the meeting until there is a quorum.

85. Any person who sits or votes in the National Assembly knowing or having reasonable grounds for knowing that he is not entitled to do so, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one thousand penalty units or such other sum as may be prescribed by Parliament for each day on which he so sits or votes, which penalty shall be recoverable by action in the High Court at the suit of the Attorney-General

Unqualified person, sitting or voting

86. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Constitution, the National Assembly may determine its own procedure.

Procedure in National Assembly

(2) The National Assembly may act notwithstanding any vacancy in its membership (including any vacancy not filled when the National Assembly first meets after any dissolution of Parliament) and the presence or participation of any person not entitled to be present or to participate in the proceedings of the National Assembly shall not invalidate those proceedings.

(3) In the selection of members of committees, the National Assembly shall seek to ensure that there shall be equitable representation of the political parties or groups that are represented in the National Assembly as well as of the members not belonging to any such parties or groups.

87. (1) The National Assembly and its members shall have such privileges, powers and immunities as may be prescribed by an Act of Parliament.

Privileges and immunities of National Assembly

(2) Notwithstanding subclause (1) the law and custom of the Parliament of England shall apply to the National Assembly with such modifications as may be prescribed by or under an Act of Parliament.

88. (1) Subject to the provisions of clause (4) each session of Parliament shall be held at such place within Zambia and shall

Dissolution of Parliament and related matters

commence at such time as the President may appoint.

(2) There shall be a session of Parliament at least once every year so that a period of twelve months shall not intervene between the last sitting of the National Assembly in one session and the commencement of the next session.

(3) The President may at any time summon a meeting of the National Assembly.

(4) Subject to the provisions of clause (1) of Article 37, the sittings of the National Assembly in any session of Parliament after the commencement of that session shall be held at such times and on such days as the National Assembly shall appoint.

(5) The President may at any time prorogue Parliament.

(6) Subject to clause (9) the National Assembly-

(a) shall, unless sooner dissolved, continue for five years from the date of its first sitting after the commencement of this Constitution or after any dissolution and shall then stand dissolved;

(b) may, by a two thirds majority of the numbers thereof, dissolve itself; or

(c) may be dissolved by the President at any time.

(7) Whenever the National Assembly is dissolved under this Article, there shall be Presidential Elections and elections to the National Assembly and the first session of the new Parliament shall commence within three months from the date of the dissolution.

(8) At any time when the Republic of Zambia is at war, Parliament may from time to time extend the period of five years specified in clause (6) for not more than twelve months at a time:

Provided that the life of the National Assembly shall not be extended under this clause for more than five years.

(9) If, after a dissolution of Parliament and before the holding of the general elections, the President considers that, owing to the existence of a state of war or of a state of emergency in Zambia or any part thereof, it is necessary to recall Parliament, the President may summon the Parliament that has been dissolved to meet and that Parliament shall be deemed to be the Parliament for the time being, but the general election of members of the National Assembly shall proceed and the Parliament that has been recalled shall, if not sooner dissolved again, stand dissolved on the day appointed for the nomination of candidates in that general election.

89. The Speaker of the National Assembly, before assuming the duties of his office, and every member of the National Assembly before taking his seat therein, shall take and subscribe before the National Assembly to the oath of allegiance.

Oaths to be taken
by Speaker and
members

90. (1) There shall be an Investigator-General of the Republic who shall be appointed by the President in consultation with the Judicial Service Commission and shall be the Chairman of the Commission for Investigations.

The Investigator-
General

(2) A person shall not be qualified for appointment as Investigator-General-

(a) unless he is qualified to be appointed a judge of the High Court;
or

(b) if he holds the office of the President, Vice-President, Minister or Deputy Minister, is a member of the National Assembly or is a public officer.

(3) Subject to the provisions of this section, a person appointed Investigator-General shall vacate his office on attaining the age of sixty-five years:

Provided that the President may permit a person who has attained that

age to continue in office for such period as may be necessary to complete and submit any report on, or do any other thing in relation to, any investigation that was commenced by him before he attained that age.

(4) A person appointed as Investigator-General shall forthwith vacate any office prescribed by an Act of Parliament.

(5) A person appointed as Investigator-General may be removed from office for incompetence or inability to perform the functions of his office (whether arising from infirmity of body or mind or from any other cause) or for misbehaviour, but shall not be so removed except in accordance with the provisions of this Article.

(6) If the National Assembly by resolution supported by votes of not less than two-thirds of all the members of that House, resolves that the question of removing the Investigator-General ought to be investigated, the Speaker of the National Assembly shall send a copy to the Chief Justice who shall appoint a tribunal consisting of a Chairman and two other persons to inquire into the matter.

(7) The Chairman and one other member of the tribunal shall be persons who hold or have held high judicial office.

(8) The tribunal shall inquire into the matter and report thereon to the President.

(9) Where such a tribunal advises the President that the Investigator-General ought to be removed from office for incompetence or inability or for misbehaviour, the President shall remove the Investigator-General from office.

(10) If the question of removing the Investigator-General from office has been referred to a tribunal under this Article, the President may suspend him from performing the functions of his office, and any such suspension may at any time be revoked by the President and shall in any case cease to have effect if the tribunal shall advise the President that the Investigator-General ought not to be removed.

(11) If there is a vacancy in the office of the Investigator-General, or if the Investigator-General is temporarily absent from Zambia or otherwise unable to exercise the functions of his office, the President may appoint a person qualified to be a Judge of the High Court to exercise the functions of the office of the Investigator-General under this Article.

(12) A person appointed to the office of Investigator-General may resign upon giving three months' notice to the President.

(13) The functions, powers and procedures of the Investigator-General shall be as provided by an Act of Parliament.

PART VI

THE JUDICATURE

(As amended by Act No. 18 of 1996)

91. (1) The Judicature of the Republic shall consist of: Courts

- (a) the Supreme Court of Zambia;
- (b) the High Court for Zambia;
- (c) the Industrial Relations Court;
- (d) the Subordinate Courts;
- (e) the Local Courts; and
- (f) such lower Courts as may be prescribed by an Act of Parliament.

(2) The Judges, members, magistrates and justices, as the case may be, of the courts mentioned in clause (1) shall be independent, impartial and subject only to this Constitution and the law and shall conduct themselves in accordance with a code of conduct promulgated by Parliament.

(3) The Judicature shall be autonomous and shall be administered in accordance with the provisions of an Act of Parliament.

92. (1) There shall be a Supreme Court of Zambia which shall be the final court of appeal for the Republic and shall have such jurisdiction and powers as may be conferred on it by this Constitution or any other law.

Supreme Court

(2) The judges of the Supreme Court shall be-

(a) the Chief Justice;

(b) the Deputy Chief Justice;

(c) seven Supreme Court judges or such greater number as may be prescribed by an Act of Parliament.

(3) The office of Chief Justice, Deputy Chief Justice or of Supreme Court Judge shall not be abolished while there is a substantive holder thereof.

(4) The Supreme Court shall be superior court of record, and, except as otherwise provided by Parliament, shall have all the powers of such a court.

(5) When the Supreme Court is determining any matter, other than an interlocutory matter, it shall be composed of an uneven number of judges not being less than three except as provided for under Article 41.

(6) The Chief Justice may make rules with respect to the practice and procedure of the Supreme court in relation to jurisdiction and powers of the Supreme Court.

93. (1) The Chief Justice and the Deputy Chief Justice shall, subject to ratification by the National Assembly, be appointed by the President.

Appointment of
judges of Supreme
Court

(2) The judges of the Supreme Court shall, subject to ratification by the National Assembly, be appointed by the President.

(3) If the office of Chief Justice is vacant or if the Chief Justice is on leave or is for any reason unable to perform the functions of that office, then, until a person has been appointed to, and has assumed the functions of, that office, or until the person holding that office has resumed those functions, as the case may be, the President may appoint the Deputy Chief Justice or a Supreme Court judge to perform such functions.

(4) Without prejudice to the generality of clause (5), if the office of Deputy Chief Justice is vacant or the Deputy Chief Justice is on leave or is for any other reason unable to perform the functions of his office, the President may appoint a Judge of the Supreme Court to act as Deputy Chief Justice.

(5) If the office of a Supreme Court judge is vacant, or if any reason a Supreme Court judge is appointed to act as Chief Justice or Deputy Chief Justice, or if any Supreme Court judge is on leave or is for any reason unable to perform the functions of that office, the President may appoint a person qualified for appointment as a judge of the Supreme Court to act as a Supreme Court Judge.

(6) A person may act as Chief Justice, Deputy Chief Justice or Supreme Court judge notwithstanding that he has attained the age prescribed by Article 98.

(7) A puisne judge appointed to act as Deputy Chief Justice or Supreme Court judge, as the case may be, pursuant to clause (4) or (5), shall continue to be a judge of the High Court and may continue to perform the functions of the office of Puisne judge.

94. (1) There shall be a High Court for the Republic which shall have, High Court
except as to the proceedings in which the Industrial Relations Court has exclusive jurisdiction under the Industrial and Labour Relations Act, unlimited and original jurisdiction to hear and determine any civil or criminal proceedings under any law and such jurisdiction and powers as may be conferred on it by this Constitution or any other law.

(2) The High Court shall be divided into such divisions as may be determined by an Act of Parliament.

(3) The Chief Justice shall be an ex-officio judge of the High Court.

(4) The other judges of the High Court shall be such number of puisne judges as may be prescribed by an Act of Parliament.

(5) The office of a puisne judge shall not be abolished while there is a substantive holder thereof.

(6) The High Court shall be a superior court of record and, except as otherwise provided by Parliament, shall have the powers of such a court.

(7) The High Court shall have jurisdiction to supervise any civil or criminal proceedings before any subordinate court or any court-martial and may make such orders, issue such writs and give such directions as it may consider appropriate for the purpose of ensuring that justice is duly administered by any such court.

(8) The Chief Justice may make rules with respect to the practice and procedure of the High Court in relation to the jurisdiction and power conferred on it by clause (7).

95. (1) The puisne judges shall, subject to ratification by the National Assembly, be appointed by the President on the advice of the Judicial Service Commission.

Appointment of
puisne judges,
Chairman and
Deputy Chairman
of Industrial
Relations Court

(2) The Chairman and the Deputy Chairman of the Industrial Relations Court shall be appointed by the President on the advice of the Judicial Service Commission.

(3) The provisions of Articles 98 and 99 shall with the necessary

modifications apply to the Chairman and the Deputy Chairman of the Industrial Relations Court.

96. Any person appointed under Article 93 to act as a judge of the Supreme Court shall continue to act for the period of that person's appointment or, if no such period is specified, until such appointment is revoked by the President:

Acting Judge of Supreme Court or of High Court to act or hold office until appointment expires or is revoked

Provided that the President may permit a person whose appointment to act as a judge of the Supreme Court has expired or been revoked to continue to act for such period as may be necessary to enable that person to deliver judgement or to do any other thing in relation to proceedings that were commenced before such person.

97. (1) Subject to clause (2), a person shall not be qualified for appointment as a judge of the Supreme Court, a puisne judge or Chairman or Deputy Chairman of the Industrial Relations Court unless-

Qualifications for appointment as Supreme Court Judge, Puisne Judge, Chairman and Deputy Chairman of Industrial Relations Court

(a) he holds or has held high judicial office; or

(b) he holds one of the specified qualifications and has held one or other of the following qualifications-

(i) in the case of a Supreme Court Judge, for a total period of not less than fifteen years; or

(ii) in the case of a puisne judge, the Chairman and Deputy Chairman of the Industrial Relations Court, for a total period of not less than ten years.

(2) Where the President or the Judicial Service Commission, as the case may be, is satisfied that, by reason of special circumstances, a person who holds one of the specified qualifications is worthy, capable and suitable to be appointed as a judge of the Supreme Court, a puisne judge or Chairman or Deputy Chairman of the Industrial Relations Court,

notwithstanding that he has not held one or other of those qualifications for a total period of not less than fifteen years or ten years, as the case may be, the President acting in the case of a judge of the Supreme Court, puisne judge or Chairman or Deputy Chairman of the Industrial Relations Court in accordance with the advise of the Judicial Service Commission, may dispense with the requirement that such person holds one or other of the specified qualifications for a total period of not less than the period specified in clause (1).

(3) In this Article," the specified qualifications " means the professional qualifications specified in the Legal Practitioners Act, one of which must be held by any person before he may apply under that Act to be admitted as a practitioner in the Republic.

(4) For the purposes of this Article and of Articles 93 and 94, "a person qualified for appointment" means a judge of the Supreme Court, a puisne judge or Chairman or Deputy Chairman of the Industrial Relations Court and includes a person in respect of whom the President or Judicial Service Commission, as the case may be, is satisfied as provided for in clause (2).

98. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Article, a person holding the office of a judge of the Supreme Court or the office of a judge of the High Court shall vacate that office on attaining the age of sixty-five years:

Tenure of office of
Judges of Supreme
Court and High
Court

Provided that the President-

- (a) may permit a judge of the High Court in accordance with the advice of the Judicial Service Commission, or a judge of the Supreme Court, who has attained that age to continue in office for such period as may be necessary to enable him to deliver judgement or to do any other thing in relation to proceedings that were commenced before him before he attained that age;
- (b) may appoint a judge of the High Court in accordance with the advice of the Judicial Service Commission or a judge of the Supreme Court, who has attained the age of sixty-five years, for such further period, not exceeding seven years, as the President may determine.

(2) A Judge of the Supreme Court, High Court, Chairman or Deputy Chairman of the Industrial Relations Court may be removed from office only for inability to perform the functions of office, whether arising from infirmity of body or mind, incompetence or misbehavior and shall not be so removed except in accordance with the provision of this Article.

(3) If the President considers that the question of removing a judge of the Supreme Court or of the High Court under this Article ought to be investigated, then-

(a) he shall appoint a tribunal which shall consist of a Chairman and not less than two other members, who hold or have held high judicial office;

(b) the tribunal shall inquire into the matter and report on the facts thereof to the President and advise the President whether the judge ought to be removed from office under this Article for inability as aforesaid or for misbehaviour.

(4) Where a tribunal appointed under clause (3) advises the President that a judge of the Supreme Court or of the High Court ought to be removed from office for inability, or incompetence or for misbehaviour, the President shall remove such judge from office.

(5) If the question of removing a judge of the Supreme Court or of the High Court from office has been referred to a tribunal under clause (3), the President may suspend the judge from performing the functions of his office, and any such suspension may at any time be revoked by the President and shall in any case cease to have effect if the tribunal advises the President that the judge ought to be removed from office.

(6) The provisions of this Article shall be without prejudice to the provisions of Article 96.

99. A judge of the Supreme Court or of the High Court shall not enter upon the duties of his office unless he has taken and subscribed to the oath of allegiance and such oath for the due execution of his office as may be prescribed by or under an Act of Parliament:

Oaths to be taken
by Judge

Provided that a person who has once taken and subscribed to the said oaths may enter upon the duties of any such office without again taking and subscribing such oaths.

PART VII

DEFENCE AND NATIONAL SECURITY

(As amended by Act No. 18 of 1996)

100. (1) There shall be an armed force to be known as the Zambia Defence Force.

The Zambia
Defence Force

(2) The Zambia Defence Force shall be non-partisan, national in character, patriotic, professional, disciplined, productive and subordinate to the civilian authority as established under this Constitution.

(3) Members of the Zambia Defence Force shall be citizens of Zambia and of good character.

(4) A person shall not raise an armed force except in accordance with this Constitution.

101. The functions of the Zambia Defence Force shall be to-

Functions of
Defence Force

- (a) preserve and defend the sovereignty and territorial integrity of Zambia;
- (b) co-operate with the civilian authority in emergency situations and in cases of natural disasters;
- (c) foster harmony and understanding between the Zambia Defence Force and civilians; and
- (d) engage in productive activities for the development of Zambia.

102. Parliament shall make laws regulating the Zambia Defence Force, and in particular, providing for-

Parliament to
regulate Defence
Force

- (a) the organs and structures of the Zambia Defence Force;
- (b) the recruitment of persons into the Zambia Defence Force from

- every district of Zambia;
- (c) the terms and conditions of service of members of the Zambia Defence Force; and
 - (d) the deployment of troops outside of Zambia.

103. (1) There shall be a police force to be known as the Zambia Police Force and such other police forces as Parliament may by law prescribe. Zambia Police Force

(2) Subject to the other provisions of this Constitution, every police force in Zambia shall be organised and administered in such a manner and shall have such functions as Parliament may by law prescribe.

(3) The Zambia Police Force shall be nationalistic, patriotic, professional, disciplined, competent and productive; and its members shall be citizens of Zambia and of good character.

104. The functions of the Zambia Police Force shall include the following: Functions of Zambia Police Force

- (a) to protect life and property;
- (b) to preserve law and order;
- (c) to detect and prevent crime;
- (d) to co-operate with the civilian authority and other security organs established under this Constitution and with the population generally.

105. Parliament shall make laws regulating the Zambia Police Force, and in particular, providing for- Parliament to regulate Zambia Police Force

- (a) the organs and structures of the Zambia Police Force;
- (b) the recruitment of persons into the Zambia Police Force from every district of Zambia;
- (c) terms and conditions of service of members of the Zambia Police Force; and
- (d) the regulation generally of the Zambia Police Force.

106. There shall be the Zambia Prison Service. Prison Service

- 107.** Parliament shall make laws regulating the Zambia Prison Service, and in particular, providing for-
- Parliament to regulate Zambia Prison Service
- (a) the organs and structures of the Zambia Prison Service;
 - (b) the recruitment of persons to the Zambia Prison Service from every district of Zambia;
 - (c) the terms and conditions of service of members of the Zambia Prison Service; and
 - (d) the regulation generally of the Zambia Prison Service.

- 108.** (1) There shall be a Zambia Security Intelligence Service.
- Zambia Security Intelligence Service

(2) Parliament shall make laws regulating the Zambia Security Intelligence Service, and in particular, providing for-

- (a) the organs and structures of the Zambia Security Intelligence Service;
- (b) the recruitment of persons into the Zambia Security Intelligence Service from every district of Zambia;
- (c) the terms and conditions of service of members of the Zambia Security Intelligence Service; and
- (d) the regulation generally of the Zambia Security Intelligence Service.

PART VIII

LOCAL GOVERNMENT SYSTEM

(As amended by Act No. 18 of 1996)

- 109.** (1) There shall be such system of local government in Zambia as may be prescribed by an Act of Parliament.
- Local Government System

(2) The system of local government shall be based on democratically

elected councils on the basis of universal adult suffrage.

PART IX

DIRECTIVE PRINCIPLES OF STATE POLICY AND THE DUTIES OF A CITIZEN

(As amended by Act No. 18 of 1996)

110. (1) The Directive Principles of State Policy set out in this Part shall guide the Executive, the Legislature and the Judiciary, as the case may be, in the-

Application of
Directive
Principles of State
Policy

- (a) development of national policies;
- (b) implementation of national policies;
- (c) making and enactment of laws; and
- (d) application of the Constitution and any other law.

(2) The application of the Directive Principles of State Policy may be observed only in so far as State resources are able to sustain their application, or if the general welfare of the public so unavoidably demands, as may be determined by Cabinet.

111. The Directive Principles of State Policy set out in this Part shall not be justiciable and shall not thereby, by themselves, despite being referred to as rights in certain instances, be legally enforceable in any court, tribunal or administrative institution or entity.

Directives not to be
justiciable

112. The following Directives shall be the Principles of State Policy for the purposes of this Part:

Directive
Principles of State
Policy

- (a) the State shall be based on democratic principles;
- (b) the State shall endeavour to create an economic environment which shall encourage individual initiative and self reliance among the people and promote private investment;
- (c) the State shall endeavour to create conditions under which all citizens shall be able to secure adequate means of livelihood and

- opportunity to obtain employment;
- (d) the State shall endeavour to provide clean and safe water, adequate medical and health facilities and decent shelter for all persons, and take measures to constantly improve such facilities and amenities;
 - (e) the State shall endeavour to provide equal and adequate educational opportunities in all fields and at all levels for all;
 - (f) the State shall endeavour to provide to persons with disabilities, the aged and other disadvantaged persons such social benefits and amenities as are suitable to their needs and are just and equitable;
 - (g) the State shall take measures to promote the practice, enjoyment and development by any person of that person's culture, tradition, custom or language insofar as these are not inconsistent with this Constitution;
 - (h) the State shall strive to provide a clean and healthy environment for all;
 - (i) the State shall promote sustenance, development and public awareness of the need to manage the land, air and water resources in a balanced and sustainable manner for the present and future generation; and
 - (j) the State shall recognise the right of every person to fair labour practices and safe and healthy working conditions.

113. It shall be the duty of every citizen to-

Duties of citizen

- (a) be patriotic and loyal to Zambia and to promote its well-being;
- (b) contribute to the well-being of the community where that citizen lives, including the observance of health controls;
- (c) foster national unity and live in harmony with others;
- (d) promote democracy and the rule of law;
- (e) vote in national and local government elections;
- (f) provide defence and military service when called upon;
- (g) carry out with discipline and honesty legal public functions;
- (h) pay all taxes and duties legally due and owing to the State; and
- (i) assist in the enforcement of the law at all times.

PART X
FINANCE

(As amended by Act No. 18 of 1996)

114. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Article, taxation shall not be imposed or altered except by or under an Act of Parliament. Imposition of
taxation

(2) Except as provided by clauses (3) and (4), Parliament shall not confer upon any other person or authority power to impose or to alter, otherwise than by reduction, any taxation.

(3) Parliament may make provision under which the President or the Vice-President or a Minister may by order provide that, on or after the publication of a Bill being a Bill approved by the President that it is proposed to introduce into the National Assembly and providing for the imposition or alteration of taxation, such provisions of the Bill as may be specified in the order shall, have the force of law for such period and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by Parliament:

Provided that any such order shall, unless sooner revoked, cease to have effect-

- (i) if the Bill to which it relates is not passed within such period from the date of its first reading in the National Assembly as may be prescribed by Parliament;
- (ii) if, after the introduction of the Bill to which it relates, Parliament is prorogued or the National Assembly is dissolved;
- (iii) if, after the passage of the Bill to which it relates, the President refuses his assent thereto; or
- (iv) at the expiration of a period of four months from the date on which it came into operation or such longer period from that date as may be specified in any resolution passed by the National Assembly after the Bill to which it relates has been introduced.

(4) Parliament may confer upon any authority established by law for the purposes of local government power to impose taxation within the area for which that authority is established and to alter taxation so imposed.

(5) Where the Appropriation Act in respect of a financial year has not come into force at the expiration of six months from the commencement of that financial year, the operation of any law relating to the collection or recovery of any tax upon any income or profits or any duty or customs or excise shall be suspended until that Act comes into force:

Provided that-

(i) in any financial year in which the National Assembly stands dissolved at the commencement of that year, the period of six months shall begin from the day upon which the National Assembly first sits following that dissolution instead of from the commencement of the financial year.

(ii) the provisions of this clause shall not apply in any financial year in which the National Assembly is dissolved after the laying of estimates in accordance with Article 115 and before the Appropriation Bill relating to those estimates is passed by Parliament.

115. (1) Moneys shall not be expended from the general revenues of the Republic unless-

Withdrawal of
moneys from
general revenues

(a) the expenditure is authorised by a warrant under the hand of the President;

(b) the expenditure is charged by this Constitution or any other law on the general revenues of the Republic; or

(c) the expenditure is of moneys received by a department of government and is made under the provisions of any law which authorises that department to retain and expend those moneys for defraying the expenses of the department.

(2) A warrant shall not be issued by the President authorising expenditure from the general revenues of the Republic unless-

- (a) the expenditure is authorised by an Appropriation Act;
- (b) the expenditure is necessary to carry on the services of the Government in respect of any period, not exceeding four months, beginning at the commencement of a financial year during which the Appropriation Act for that financial year is not in force;
- (c) the expenditure has been proposed in a supplementary estimate approved by the National Assembly;
- (d) provision does not exist for the expenditure and the President considers that there is such an urgent need to incur the expenditure that it would not be in the public interest to delay the authorisation of the expenditure until such time as a supplementary estimate can be laid before and approved by the National Assembly; or
- (e) the expenditure is incurred on capital projects continuing from the previous financial year and is so incurred before commencement of the Appropriation Act for the current financial year.

(3) The President shall, immediately after he signs any warrant authorising expenditure from the general revenues of the Republic, cause a copy of the warrant to be transmitted to the Auditor-General.

(4) The issue of warrants under paragraph (d) of clause (2), the investment of moneys forming part of the general revenues of the Republic and the making of advances from such revenues shall be subject to such limitations and conditions as Parliament may prescribe.

(5) For the purposes of this Article the investment of moneys forming part of the general revenues of the Republic or the making of recoverable advances therefrom shall not be regarded as expenditure, and the expression "investment of moneys" means investment in readily marketable securities and deposits with a financial institution approved by the Minister responsible for finance.

116. Where in any financial year any expenditure has been authorised by a warrant issued by the President under paragraph (d) of clause (2) Article 115, the Minister responsible for finance shall cause a supplementary estimate relating to that expenditure to be laid before the National Assembly for its approval before the expiration of a period of four months from the issue of the warrant or, if the National Assembly is not sitting at the expiration of that period, at the first sitting of the National Assembly thereafter.

Supplementary estimates in respect of expenditure authorised by warrant

117. (1) The Minister responsible for finance shall cause to be prepared and shall lay before the National Assembly within three months after the commencement of each financial year estimates of the revenues and expenditure of the Republic for that financial year.

Appropriation Acts and Supplementary Appropriation Acts

(2) When the estimates of the expenditure have been approved by the National Assembly, the heads of the estimates together with the amount approved in respect of each shall be included in a Bill to be known as an Appropriation Bill which shall be introduced in the National Assembly to provide for the payment of those amounts for the purposes specified out of the general revenues of the Republic.

(3) Nothing in this Article shall be construed as requiring the approval of the National Assembly for that part of any estimates which relate to, or as requiring the inclusion in an Appropriation Bill of provisions authorising the expenditure of, sums which are charged on the general revenues of the Republic by this Constitution or any other law.

(4) Where any supplementary expenditure has been authorised in respect of any financial year for any purpose and-

(a) an amount has not been appropriated for that purpose under any head of expenditure by the Appropriation Act for that financial year; or

(b) the amount of the supplementary expenditure is such that the total amount expended for the purposes of the head of expenditure in which expenditure for that purpose was included is in excess of the amount so appropriated under that head, the Minister responsible for finance shall introduce in the National Assembly not later than fifteen months after the end of that

financial year or, if the National Assembly is not sitting at the expiration of that period, within one month of the first sitting of the National Assembly thereafter, a Bill, to be known as a Supplementary Appropriation Bill, confirming the approval of Parliament of such expenditure, or excess of expenditure, as the case may be.

(5) Where, in any financial year, expenditure has been incurred without the authorisation of Parliament, the Minister responsible for finance shall, on approval of such expenditure by the appropriate committee of the National Assembly, introduce in the National Assembly, not later than thirty months after the end of that financial year or, if the National Assembly is not sitting at the expiration of that period, within one month of the first sitting of the National Assembly thereafter, a Bill to be known as the Excess Expenditure Appropriation Bill, for the approval by Parliament of such expenditure.

118. (1) The Minister responsible for finance shall cause to be prepared and shall lay before the National Assembly not later than nine months after the end of each financial year, a financial report in respect of that year. Financial report

(2) A financial report in respect of a financial year shall include accounts showing the revenue and other moneys received by the Government in that financial year, the expenditure of the Government in that financial year other than expenditure charged by this Constitution or any other law on the general revenues of the Republic, the payments made in the financial year otherwise than for the purposes of expenditure, a statement of the financial position of the Republic at the end of the financial year and such other information as Parliament may prescribe.

119. (1) There shall be paid to the holders of the offices to which this Article applies such salary and such allowances as may be prescribed by or under an Act of Parliament. Remunerations of certain officers

(2) The salaries and any allowances payable to the holders of offices to which this Article applies shall be a charge on the general revenues of the Republic.

(3) The salary payable to the holder of any office to which this Article applies and his terms of office shall not be altered to his disadvantage after his appointment.

(4) Where a person's salary or terms of office depend upon his option, the salary or terms for which he opts shall, for the purposes of clause (3), be deemed to be more advantageous to him than any others for which he might have opted.

(5) This Article applies to the offices of Chief Justice, Deputy Chief Justice, judge of the Supreme Court, Attorney-General, judge of the High Court, Investigator-General, Solicitor-General, Director of Public Prosecutions, Secretary to Cabinet and Auditor-General and to such other offices as may be prescribed by an Act of Parliament.

120 (1) There shall be charged on the general revenues of the republic all debt charges for which the Government is liable. Public debt

(2) For the purposes of the Article, debt charges include interest, sinking fund charges, the repayment or amortisation of debt, and all expenditure in connection with the raising of the loans on the security of the revenues of the former Protectorate of Northern Rhodesia or the Republic and on the service and redemption of debt thereby created.

121. (1) There shall be an Auditor-General for the Republic whose office shall be a public office and who shall, subject to ratification by the National Assembly, be appointed by the President. Auditor-General

(2) It shall be the duty of the Auditor-General-

(a) to satisfy himself that the provisions of this Part are being complied with;

(b) satisfy himself that the moneys expended have been applied to the purposes for which they were appropriated by the Appropriation Act or in accordance with the approved supplementary estimates, or in accordance with the Excess Expenditure Appropriation Act, as the case may be, and that the expenditure conforms to the authority that governs it;

- (c) to audit the accounts relating to the general revenues of the Republic and the expenditure of moneys appropriated by Parliament, the National Assembly, the Judicature, the accounts relating to the stocks and stores of the Government and the accounts of such other bodies as may be prescribed by or under any law;
- (d) to audit the accounts relating to any expenditure charged by this Constitution or any other law on the general revenues of the Republic and to submit a report thereon to the President not later than twelve months after the end of each financial year.

(3) The Auditor-General and any officer authorised by him shall have access to all books, records, reports and other documents relating to any of the accounts referred to in clause (2).

(4) The Auditor-General shall, not later than twelve months after the end of each financial year, submit a report on the accounts referred to in paragraph (c) of clause (2) in respect of that financial year to the President who shall, not later than seven days after the first sitting of the National Assembly next after the receipt of such report, cause it to be laid before the National Assembly; and if the President makes default in laying the report before the National Assembly, the Auditor-General shall submit the report to the Speaker of the National Assembly, or if the office of the Speaker is vacant or if the Speaker is for any reason unable to perform the functions of his office, to the Deputy Speaker, who shall cause it to be laid before the National Assembly.

(5) The Auditor-General shall perform such other duties and exercise such other powers in relation to all accounts of the Government or the accounts of other public authorities or other bodies as may be prescribed by or under any law.

(6) In the exercise of his functions under clauses (2), (3) and (4), the Auditor-General shall not be subjected to the direction or control of any other person or authority.

122. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Article, a person holding the office of Auditor-General shall vacate his office when he attains the age

Tenure of office of Auditor-General

of sixty years.

(2) A person holding the office of Auditor-General may be removed from office only for inability to perform the functions of his office, whether arising from infirmity of body or mind, or for incompetence or for misbehaviour and shall not be so removed except in accordance with the provisions of this Article.

(3) If the National Assembly resolves that the question of removing a person holding the office of Auditor-General from office under this Article ought to be investigated then-

- (a) the National Assembly shall, by resolution appoint a tribunal which shall consist of a Chairman and not less than two other members, who hold or have held high judicial office;
- (b) the tribunal shall inquire into the matter and report on the facts thereof to the National Assembly; and
- (c) the National Assembly shall consider the report of the tribunal at the first convenient sitting of the National Assembly after it is received and may, upon such consideration, by resolution, remove the Auditor-General from office.

(4) If the question of removing a person holding the office of Auditor-General from office has been referred to a tribunal under this Article, the National Assembly may, by resolution, suspend that person from performing the functions of his office, and any such suspension may at any time be revoked by the National Assembly by resolution and shall in any case cease to have effect if, upon consideration of the report of the tribunal in accordance with the provisions of this Article, the National Assembly does not remove the Auditor-General from office.

(5) A person who holds or has held the office of Auditor-General shall not be appointed to hold or to act in any other public office.

(6) A person who holds the office of Auditor-General may resign upon giving three months' notice to the President.

PART XI

SERVICE COMMISSIONS

(As amended by Act No. 18 of 1996)

123. (1) There shall be established for the Republic a Judicial Service Commission which shall have functions conferred on it by this Constitution and such other functions and powers, as may be prescribed by or under an Act of Parliament.

(2) Parliament may establish for the Republic other Commissions which, together with the Judicial Service Commission, are hereafter collectively referred to as Service Commissions, which shall have such functions and powers in relation to the public service, or in relation to persons in public employment other than constitutional office holders or public officers, as may be prescribed by or under an Act of Parliament.

(3) Commissions other than Service Commissions may be established for the Republic by or under an Act of Parliament and shall have such functions and powers as may be prescribed by or under such Act.

(4) Nothing in the foregoing precludes provision being made by or under an Act of Parliament to confer on a Service Commission functions and powers in relation to matters other than public employment.

124. (1) The law to be applied with respect to any pension benefits that were granted to any person before the commencement of this Constitution shall be the law that was in force at the date on which those benefits were granted or any law in force at a later date that is not less favourable to that person.

(2) The law to be applied with respect to any pension benefits not being benefits to which clause (1) applies, shall-

(a) in so far as those benefits are wholly in respect of a period of service as a public officer, as any officer in the department of the Clerk or the National Assembly, or as a member of the armed forces, that commenced before the commencement of this Constitution, be the law that was in force immediately before

that date; and

- (b) in so far as those benefits are wholly or partly in respect of a period of service as a public officer, as any officer in the department of the Clerk of the National Assembly, or as a member of the armed forces, that commenced after the commencement of this Constitution, be the law in force on the date on which that period of service commenced;

or any law in force at a later date that is not less favourable to that person.

- (3) Where a person is entitled to exercise an option as to which of two or more laws shall apply in his case, the law for which he opts shall, for the purposes of this Article, be deemed to be more favourable to him than the other law or laws.

- (4) All pension benefits shall, except to the extent to which they are a charge on a fund established by or under any law and have been duly paid out of that fund to the person or authority to whom payment is due, be a charge on the general revenues of the Republic.

- (5) In this Article "pension benefits" means any pensions, compensation, gratuities or other like allowances for persons in respect of their service as public officers, as officers in the department of the Clerk of the National Assembly or as members of the armed forces or for the widows, children, dependants or personal representatives of such persons in respect of such service.

- (6) References in this Article to the law with respect to pension benefits include, without prejudice to their generality, references to the law regulating the circumstances in which such benefits may be granted or in which the grant of such benefits may be refused, the law regulating the circumstances in which any such benefits that have been granted may be withheld, reduced in amount or suspended, and the law regulating the amount of any such benefits:

Provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Constitution or any other written law, such references shall not be so construed as to include the law regulating the age of compulsory retirement.

(7) In this Article-

- (a) references to service as a public officer includes references to service as a public officer under the Government of the territories which on the 24th October, 1964, became the sovereign Republic of Zambia and references to service as a member of the teaching service of the said Government;
- (b) references to service as an office in the department of the Clerk of the National Assembly includes reference to service as an officer in the department of the Clerk of the Legislative Assembly of the said territories; and
- (c) references to service as a member of the armed forces include references to service as a member of the armed forces of the said territories.

PART XII

HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION

(As amended by Act No. 18 of 1996)

125. (1) There is hereby established a Human Rights Commission. Establishment of Human Rights Commission and its independence

(2) The Human Rights Commission shall be autonomous.

126. The functions, powers, composition, funding and administrative procedures, including the employment of staff, of the Human Rights Commission shall be prescribed by or under an Act of Parliament. Functions, powers, composition, procedure, etc. of Human Rights Commission

PART XIII
CHIEFS AND HOUSE OF CHIEFS

(As amended by Act No. 18 of 1996)

127. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Constitution, the Institution of Chief shall exist in any area of Zambia in accordance with the culture, customs and traditions or wishes and aspirations of the people to whom it applies.

The Institution of Chief

(2) In any community, where the issue of a Chief has not been resolved, the issue shall be resolved by the community concerned using a method prescribed by an Act of Parliament.

128. The following concepts and principles shall apply to Chiefs:

Concept and principles relating to Institution of Chiefs

- (a) the Institution of Chief shall be a corporation sole with perpetual succession and with capacity to sue and be sued and to hold assets or properties in trust for itself and the people concerned;
- (b) nothing in paragraph (a) shall be taken to prohibit a Chief from holding any asset or property acquired in a personal capacity; and
- (c) a traditional leader or cultural leader shall enjoy such privileges and benefits as may be conferred by the Government and the local government or as that leader may be entitled to under culture, custom and tradition.

129. A person shall not, while remaining a Chief, join or participate in partisan politics.

Chief not to be partisan

130. There shall be a House of Chiefs for the Republic which shall be an advisory body to the Government on traditional, customary and any other matters referred to it by the President.

House of Chiefs

131. Notwithstanding Article 130, the House of Chiefs may-

Functions of House of Chiefs

- (a) consider and discuss any Bill dealing with, or touching on, custom or tradition before it is introduced into the National Assembly;

- (b) initiate, discuss and decide on matters that relate to customary law and practice;
- (c) consider and discuss any other matter referred to it for its consideration by the President or approved by the President for consideration by the House; and
- (d) submit resolutions on any Bill or other matter referred to it to the President, and the President shall cause such resolutions to be laid before the National Assembly.

132. (1) The House of Chiefs shall consist of twenty-seven Chiefs.

Composition of
House of Chiefs

(2) The members referred to in clause (1) shall consist of three chiefs elected by the Chiefs from each of the nine Provinces of the Republic.

(3) The Chairman and the Vice-Chairman shall be elected from amongst the members.

133. (1) A member of the House of Chiefs-

Tenure of office
and vacancy

(a) shall hold office for a period of three years and may be re-elected for a further period of three years; or

(b) may resign upon giving one month's notice in writing to the Chairman.

(2) The office of member shall become vacant-

(a) upon his death;

(b) if he ceases to be a Chief;

(c) if any other circumstances arise that would cause him to be disqualified for election;

(d) if he becomes a candidate to any election, or accepts an appointment, to any office in a political party;

- (e) if he is adjudged or becomes an undischarged bankrupt; or
- (f) if he is declared or becomes of unsound mind under any law in Zambia.

134. The Chairman and every member of the House of Chiefs shall take an oath of allegiance. Oaths of members of House of Chiefs

135. There shall be a Clerk of the House of Chiefs and such other staff as may be necessary for carrying out the functions under this Part. Staff of House of Chiefs

136. Subject to the provisions of this Constitution, the President may by statutory instrument, make regulations for- President may make regulations

- (a) the appointment of the Clerk and other officers of the House of Chiefs;
- (b) provide for the remuneration of the Chairman, the Vice-Chairman and other members of the House;
- (c) the proceedings and conduct of the House of Chiefs;
- (d) the application of any of the privileges and immunities of the National Assembly and its members to the House of Chiefs and its members; and
- (e) such other matters as are necessary or conducive to the better carrying out of the purposes of this Part.

PART XIV

MISCELLANEOUS

(As amended by Act No. 18 of 1996)

137. (1) Any person who is appointed or elected to any office established by this Constitution may resign from that office by writing under his hand addressed to the persons or authority by whom he was appointed or elected: Resignations

Provided that in the case of a person who holds office as Speaker or Deputy Speaker of the National Assembly his resignation from that

office shall be addressed to the National Assembly, and in the case of an elected or nominated member of the National Assembly his resignation shall be addressed to the Speaker.

(2) The resignation of any person from any office established by this Constitution shall take effect when the writing signifying the resignation is received by the person or authority to whom it is addressed or by any person authorised by that person or authority to receive it.

138. (1) Where any person has vacated any office established by this Constitution he may, if qualified, be appointed or elected again to hold that office in accordance with the provisions of this Constitution.

Re-appointment
and concurrent
appointment

(2) Where a power is conferred by this Constitution upon any person to make any appointment to any office, a person may be appointed to that office notwithstanding that some other person may be holding that office, when that other person is on leave of absence pending the relinquishment of the office; and where two or more persons are holding the same office by reason of an appointment made in pursuance of this clause, then for the purposes of any function conferred upon the holder of that office, the person last appointed shall be deemed to be the sole holder of the office.

139. (1) In this Constitution, unless the context otherwise requires-

Interpretation

"Act of Parliament" means a law enacted by Parliament;

"Article" means an Article of this Constitution;

"Chief" means a person who is recognised by the President under the provisions of the Chiefs Act or any law amending or replacing that Act as the Litunga of Western Province, a Paramount Chief, Senior Chief, Chief or Sub-Chief or a person who is appointed as Deputy Chief;

"clause" means a clause of the Article in which the word occurs;

"the Commonwealth" includes any dependency of a country which is a member of the Commonwealth;

"financial year" means the period of twelve months ending on the 31st December in any year or on such other day as may be prescribed by or under an Act of Parliament:

Provided that by or under an Act of Parliament prescribing a day other than the 31st December as the terminal day of the financial year the said period of twelve months may be extended or reduced for

any one financial year for the purposes of effecting such prescribed change;

"the *Gazette*" means the official Gazette of the Government of Zambia;

"High Court" means the High Court established by this Constitution;

"high judicial office" means the office of a judge of a court of unlimited jurisdiction in civil and criminal matters in some part of the Commonwealth or in the Republic of Ireland or the office of a court having jurisdiction in appeals from such a court;

"House" means the National Assembly;

"meeting" means all sittings of the National Assembly held during a period beginning when the National Assembly first sits after being summoned at any time and terminating when the Assembly is adjourned *sine die* or at the conclusion of a session;

"oath" includes affirmation;

"the oath of allegiance" means such oath of allegiance as may be prescribed by law;

"paragraph" means a paragraph of the clause in which the word occurs;

"person" includes any company or association or body of persons, corporate or unincorporate;

"public office" means an office of emolument in the public office;

"public officer" means a person holding or acting in any public office;

"the public service" subject to clauses (2) and (3) shall have the meaning assigned to it by an Act of Parliament;

"session" means the sitting of the National Assembly beginning when it first sits after the coming into operation of this Constitution or after Parliament is prorogued or dissolved at any time and ending when Parliament is prorogued or is dissolved without having been prorogued;

"sitting" means a period during which the National Assembly is sitting without adjournment and includes any period during which it is in committee;

"statutory instrument" means any proclamation, regulation, order, rule, notice or other instrument, (not being an Act of Parliament) of a legislative as distinct from an executive character; and

"Supreme Court" means the Supreme Court of Zambia established by this Constitution.

(2) In this Constitution, references to offices in the public service shall not be construed as including references to the offices of judges of the

Supreme Court and of the High Court, and to the offices of Chairman, Deputy Chairman, and members of the Industrial Relations Court.

(3) In this Constitution references to an office in the public service shall not be construed as including references to the office of Attorney-General, or a member of any Commission established by this Constitution or by an Act of Parliament or to the office of the Clerk of the National Assembly or any office in the department of the Clerk of the National Assembly.

(4) For the purposes of this Constitution, a person shall not be considered as holding a public office by reason only of the fact that he is in receipt of a pension or other like allowance in respect of service under the Government of Zambia or of its predecessor Government.

(5) A person shall not be regarded as disqualified for appointment to any office to which a public officer is not qualified to be appointed by reason only that he holds a public office if he is on leave of absence pending relinquishment of that office.

(6) In this Constitution, unless the context otherwise requires, a reference to the holder of an office by the term designating his office shall be construed as including a reference to any person for the time being lawfully acting in or performing the functions of that office:

Provided that nothing in this clause shall apply to references to the President or Vice-President in Articles 36, 37, 39 or 45.

(7) References in this Constitution to the power to remove a public officer from his office shall be construed as including references to any power conferred by any law to require or permit that officer to retire from public service:

Provided that nothing in this clause shall be construed as conferring on any person or authority power to require a judge of the Supreme Court or of the High Court, the Investigator-General, the Auditor-General or the Director of Public Prosecutions to retire from the public service.

(8) Any provision in this Constitution that vests in any person or

authority power to remove any public officer from his office shall be without prejudice to the power of any person or authority to abolish any office or to any law providing for the compulsory retirement of public officers generally or any class of public officers on attaining an age specified therein.

(9) Where power is vested by this Constitution in any person or authority to appoint any person to act in or perform the functions of any office if the holder thereof is himself unable to perform those functions, no such appointment shall be called in question on the ground that the holder of the office was unable to perform those functions.

(10) Provisions of this Constitution that any person or authority shall not be subject to the direction or control of any other person or authority in the exercise of any functions under this Constitution shall not be construed as precluding a court of law from exercising jurisdiction in relation to any question whether that person or authority has performed those functions in accordance with this Constitution or any other law.

(11) When any power is conferred by this Constitution to make any proclamation, statutory instrument, order, regulation or rule, or to issue any direction or certificate or confer recognition, the power shall be construed as including the power, exercisable in like manner, to amend or revoke any such proclamation, statutory instrument, order, regulation, rule, direction or certificate or to withdraw any such recognition:

Provided that nothing in this clause shall apply to the power to issue a certificate conferred by clause (2) of Article 36.

(12) (a) Any reference in this Constitution to a law that amends or replaces any other law shall be construed as including a reference to a law that modifies, re-enacts with or without amendment or modification, or makes different provision in lieu of that other law.

(b) Where any Act passed after the commencement of this Constitution repeals and re-enacts, with or without modification, any provisions thereof, references in this Constitution to the provisions so repealed shall, unless the contrary intention appears, be construed as references to the provisions so re-enacted.

(c) Where any Act passed after the commencement of this Constitution repeals any provision thereof then, unless the contrary intention appears, the repeal shall not-

(i) revive anything not in force or existing at the time at which the repeal takes effect; or

(ii) affect the previous operation of any provision so repealed or anything duly done or suffered under any provision so repealed; or

(iii) affect any right, privilege, obligation or liability acquired, accrued or incurred under any provision so repealed; or

(iv) affect any penalty, forfeiture or confiscation or punishment incurred under provision so repealed; or

(v) affect any investigation, legal proceeding or remedy in respect of any such right, privilege, obligation, liability, penalty, forfeiture or confiscation or punishment as aforesaid, and any such investigation, legal proceeding or remedy may be instituted, continued or enforced, and any such penalty, forfeiture or confiscation or punishment may be imposed, as if the repealing Act had not been passed.

(13) In this Constitution, unless the context otherwise requires, words and expressions importing the masculine gender includes females.

(14) In this Constitution, unless the context otherwise requires, words and expressions in the singular include the plural and words and expressions in the plural include the singular.

(15) Where this Constitution confers any power or imposes any duty, the power may be exercised and the duty shall be performed from time to time as occasion requires.

(16) Where by any Act which repeals and re-enacts, with or without modification, any provision of this Constitution, and which is not to come into force immediately on the publication thereof, there is conferred-

(a) a power to make or a power exercisable by making statutory instruments; or

(b) a power to make appointments; or

(c) a power to do any other thing for the purposes of the provision in question;

that power may be exercised at any time on or after the date of publication of the Act in the *Gazette*:

Provided that an instrument, appointment or thing made or done under that power shall not, unless it is necessary to bring the Act into force, have any effect until the commencement of the Act.

(17) In computing time for the purposes of any provision of this Constitution, unless a contrary intention is expressed-

(a) a period of days from the happening of an event or the doing of any act or thing shall be deemed to be exclusive of the day on which the event happens or the act or thing is done;

(b) if the last day of the period is Sunday or a public holiday which days are in this clause referred to as "excluded days" the period shall include the next following day, not being an excluded day;

(c) where any act or proceeding is directed or allowed to be done or taken on a certain day, then, if that day happens to be an excluded day the act or proceeding shall be considered as done or taken in due time if it is done or taken the next day afterwards, not being an excluded day;

(d) where an act or proceeding is directed or allowed to be done or taken within any time not exceeding six days, excluded days shall not be reckoned in the computation of the time.